



**GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI**

**LEVEL AND PATTERN  
OF  
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE  
IN DELHI**

**Based on N.S.S. 68<sup>th</sup> Round  
July 2011-June 2012**

**(State Sample)**

---

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS  
VIKAS BHAWAN-II , III FLOOR , B-WING, BELA ROAD, DELHI-110054  
[www.des.delhigovt.nic.in](http://www.des.delhigovt.nic.in)**

## PREFACE

The Present Report on "Level and Pattern of Household Consumer Expenditure in Delhi" is brought out by this Directorate on the basis of sample survey conducted under the NSS 68<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2011 – June 2012).

This report contains valuable data on consumption levels and pattern of households in Delhi. The report also provides information on the main demographic features like literacy, social-group, marital status, occupational distribution, and other aspects of living conditions like, source of energy for cooking/lighting, dwelling ownership type, and off-take from PDS. The data available from the report will be useful for policy makers in both government departments and other public and private institutions.

This report was prepared by Sh. Sabir Ali, Assistant Director of Data Processing Unit under the able guidance of Dr. R.N. Sharma, Joint Director. The extraordinary efforts put in by Sh. P.K. Chaurasia, Statistical Officer, Smt. Varsha Kumar, Sh. K.Prasanth Kumar and Dr. Prateek Jain, Statistical Assistants, in the data analysis and report making stages deserves special mention. The fieldwork was conducted by socio-economic unit under the guidance of Sh. K.R.Chhibber and Sh.P.K.Chaurasia, Statistical Officers. The role played by this unit in collection of data from the field against all odds is appreciated. The data processing was done by the EDP unit under the close guidance of Sh. Praveen Shrivastava, Programmer.

The technical assistance provided by National Sample Survey Office, Government of India and the co-operation extended by the households is acknowledged.

**DELHI  
AUGUST , 2014**

**DR. B.K.SHARMA  
DIRECTOR-CUM-SPL. SECRETARY**

## **TEAM**

DR. R.N.SHARMA	:	JOINT DIRECTOR
SH. SABIR ALI	:	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
SH. P.K.CHAURASIA	:	STATISTICAL OFFICER
MRS. VARSHA KUMAR	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
SH. K.PRASANTH KUMAR	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
DR. PRATEEK JAIN	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
SH. ASHUTOSH SINGH	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MS. SEEMA	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MS. POONAM KUMARI	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MS. SNEHALATA	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

## **EDP UNIT**

SH. PRAVEEN SRIVASTAVA	:	PROGRAMMER
MS. MADHU YADAV	:	ASST. PROGRAMMER
MS. NIDHI RAJPAL	:	ASST. PROGRAMMER

## **FIELD OFFICERS**

SH. K.R.CHHIBBER	:	STATISTICAL OFFICER
SH. P.K.CHAURASIA	:	STATISTICAL OFFICER

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>PAGE NO.</b>
	HIGHLIGHTS	i-ii
SECTION ONE	INTRODUCTION	1-2
SECTION TWO	SAMPLE DESIGN & ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	3-7
SECTION THREE	CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	8-14
SECTION FOUR	SUMMERY FINDINGS	15-46
SECTION FIVE	STATISTICAL TABLES	47-92
APPENDIX -A	SPECIMEN OF SCHEDULE OF ENQUIRY (SCH. 1.0 Type-I & Type-II)	A-1 – A-42

# **LEVEL AND PATTERN OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE IN DELHI**

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The following are the main highlights of the survey conducted during NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round between July 2011 and June 2012:

### **DEMOGRAPHIC FEATURES**

- ❖ Estimated number of households in Delhi was about 42.05 lakh, and out of which 0.99 lakh were in rural and 41.06 lakh in urban areas.
- ❖ Average household size in rural, urban and Delhi worked out to 4.06 persons per household.
- ❖ About 28.71% of the total population in Delhi was in up to Rs.2000 MPCE class, 12.15% in Rs.2001-2500 class, 9.20% in the Rs. 2501-3000 class and about half of the population i.e. 49.93% in above Rs.3000 MPCE class.
- ❖ Of the total households, 24.16% belong to 'Scheduled Caste', 2.03% to 'Scheduled Tribe', 14.77% Other backward classes and 59.04% to 'Other Social Groups'.
- ❖ 6.28% of the total families in Delhi were having female as head of the household.
- ❖ Among females, 52.45% were currently married, 5.93% widowed and 0.84% divorced/separated and the rest 40.78% were never married.
- ❖ 90.48% of the population (+6 years age) were literate with different levels of educational attainment.
- ❖ Out of total literates, 13.93% attained primary level education, 13.91% middle level, 17.44% secondary level, 16.61% higher secondary level, 24.45% diploma/ graduate and above level education.
- ❖ 93.80% of males and 86.73% of females in Delhi were literate.
- ❖ Occupational distribution of the households revealed that, 35.29% were self-employed, 55.74% regular wage/salaried, 4.53% casual labour and 4.44% other labour.
- ❖

### **FEATURES ON LIVING CONDITIONS**

- ❖ 63.56% of dwellings were estimated to be owned, 34.35% rented and 2.09% as other category.
- ❖ 55.70% of households were possessing ration cards. BPL/Antyodaya ration card holder households were 6.52%.

- ❖ Out of the total households, at least one member of the 18.88% households reported the use of "Indian System of Medicine", 11.12% "Homeopathy System", 12.32% "Yoga & Naturopathy".
- ❖ 94.03% households were using LPG, 1.19% kerosene and 0.84% firewood as the primary source of cooking in Delhi.
- ❖ 99.69% of the total households were dependent on Electricity for their lighting needs.

## CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

- ❖ Average monthly per capita expenditure of Delhi ( $MPCE_{MMRP}$ ) worked out to Rs.3726.66.
- ❖ The monthly per capita expenditure ( $MPCE_{MMRP}$ ) was Rs.2561.16 for rural and Rs. 3841.54 for urban Delhi.
- ❖ Trend of shifting of population to higher MPCE classes have been noticed for a period of 63<sup>rd</sup> to 68<sup>th</sup> NSS round.
- ❖ Rs. 1461.54 (39.22%) was spent on food items and Rs.2265.12 (60.78%) on non-food items.
- ❖ Average monthly consumer expenditure per family was estimated as Rs.15122.
- ❖ Major heads of expenditure: Milk and Milk products accounted for 10.78%, Conveyance 8.71%, beverages 8.52%, education 7.55%, Miscellaneous consumer services 6.81%, fuels & lighting 6.41%, clothing 6.34%, rent 5.65%, cereals 4.70% of the MPCE.
- ❖ Per Capita monthly consumption of Cereals in rural and urban Delhi was 8.27 Kgs and 8.35 Kgs respectively.
- ❖ Out of the total purchases 7.95% of rice, 11.24% of wheat/atta and 67.23% of the kerosene was purchased from PDS and the rest from the open market.
- ❖ As revealed from the following table, the level of living standard in Delhi when compared to other neighbouring state/UT is relatively better:

State	$MPCE_{MMRP}$ (Rs.)	
	Rural	Urban
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>2561</b>	<b>3842</b>
Haryana	2176	3817
Himachal Pradesh	2034	3259
Punjab	2345	2794
Uttar Pradesh	1156	2051
Rajasthan	1598	2442
Chandigarh	2633	3357



## **SECTION ONE**

### **INTRODUCTION**

Survey on household consumer expenditure provides a time series of household consumer data, which is the prime source of statistical indicators of level of living, social consumption and well being, and the inequalities thereof. It also brings to light inter-state and rural-urban variation in consumption of cereals, which is the most important constituent of Indian diet. This survey has multiple features to satisfy the thirst of various data user agencies despite the complexities involved in the collection of data. That is the reason why this survey has come to stay as a regular component of NSS rounds.

This survey is now conducted in two different ways, namely every five years with a much larger sample and annually with a relatively thin sample size. The household consumer expenditure survey (CES) is generally conducted along with the employment-unemployment survey of the NSS at quinquennial intervals. This provides a series of CES's. Thus, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment – unemployment were conducted in the 27<sup>th</sup>, 32<sup>nd</sup>, 38<sup>th</sup>, 43<sup>rd</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 55<sup>th</sup>, 61<sup>st</sup>, and 66<sup>th</sup> rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year interval.

In its 32<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 23-24 April 2010, the National Statistical Commission (NSC) considered the use of the 2009-10 NSSO quinquennial survey as the base year for both the price indices as well as revision of the national income estimates. The NSC felt that 2009-10, being a **non normal year**, may pose problems; hence, it was desirable to repeat the survey once again in respect of consumer expenditure as well as employment unemployment issues. In its 33<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 19-21 May 2010, the NSC decided that the 68<sup>th</sup> round of NSS would be devoted to repeating the quinquennial survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment. Accordingly, the 66<sup>th</sup> round survey on consumer expenditure and employment unemployment was repeated in the 68<sup>th</sup> round conducted in 2011-12.

The annual series started from the NSS 42<sup>nd</sup> round (1986-87). The NSS 64<sup>th</sup> round was the nineteenth in the series.

### **OBJECTIVE SCOPE & COVERAGE**

The main objective of the survey was to ascertain the level and pattern of household consumer expenditure and also provide necessary data to the researchers for conducting further studies on poverty line, nutritional status, sufficiency of food etc. The household consumer expenditure refers to the expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period. It is the total monetary value of consumption of various groups of items i.e. food, fuel, light, clothing, footwear, miscellaneous goods & services and durable articles. The information gathered covers the sum of monetary value of all the items (i.e. goods & services) consumed by the household on domestic account during the reference period. The expenditure incurred towards the productive enterprises of the household is excluded from household consumer expenditure. Besides the consumer expenditure, information on population features and status of living conditions was also collected. The reference period used during the survey for collection of data on consumer expenditure varied for different items and different sets of schedule (i.e. type-1 and type-2).

### **PLANNING OF FIELDWORK**

During the 68<sup>th</sup> NSS round, data was collected by the field staff of the Directorate under the supervision of field officers. The data was collected through pre-designed schedules on door-to-door basis by adopting the personal interview technique. To elicit co-operation from informants, wide publicity was given about the purpose of survey.

## FUTURE OF THE SURVEY: SCHEDULES OF ENQUIRY

The household consumer expenditure schedule (“Schedule 1.0”) used for the survey collected information on quantity and value of household consumption. To minimize recall errors, a very detailed item classification was, as usual, adopted to collect information, including 142 items of food, 15 items of energy (fuel, light and household appliances), 28 items of clothing, bedding and footwear, 19 items of educational and medical expenses, 51 items of durable goods, and 89 other items. The schedule was also collected some other particulars of each household member, such as age, sex and educational level.

The schedules of enquiry used were of two types. The two types had the same item breakup but differed in reference periods used for collection of consumption data. Schedule Type-1, as far as reference periods were concerned, was a repeat of the schedule used in most quinquennial rounds. For certain categories of relatively infrequently purchased items, including clothing and consumer durables, it collected information on consumption during the last 30 days and the last 365 days. For other categories, including all food and fuel and consumer services, it used a 30 days reference periods. Schedule Type 2 used ‘last 365 days’ (only) for the infrequently purchased categories, ‘last 7 days’ for some categories of food items, as well as pan, tobacco and intoxicants, and ‘last 30 days’ for other food items, fuel, and the rest. This was in line with the recommendations of an Expert Group that had been formed for the purpose of suggesting the most suitable reference period for each item of food consumption. The differences (in reference period) between Schedule Types 1 and 2 are shown in the following table:

Category	Item groups	Reference period for		
		Schedule Type 1		Schedule Type 2
		(URP)	(MRP)	(MMRP)
I	Clothing, bedding, footwear, education, medical (institutional), durable goods (Item code 379-659)	‘Last 30 days’	‘Last 365 days’	‘Last 365 days’
II	Edible oil; egg, fish & meat; vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food; pan, tobacco & intoxicants (Item code 189-329)	‘Last 30 days’	‘Last 30 days’	‘Last 7 days’
III	All other food(F1), fuel and light, miscellaneous goods and services including non institutional medical; rents and taxes (Item code 129-179 & 349-549)	‘Last 30 days’	‘Last 30 days’	‘Last 30 days’

Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 were canvassed in two independent samples of matching size drawn from each stratum/sub-stratum.

## CONTENT OF THIS REPORT

The present report is concerned with the level of consumer expenditure- as measured by MPCE- and consumption pattern- as resulted in the breakup of MPCE over different heads of expenditure. Results are presented separately for three different measures of MPCE. Following the present introductory section (Section One), Section two and three dealt with ‘sample design & estimation procedure’ and ‘conceptual framework’ respectively. Section four exhaustively dealt with the demographic characteristics, and level and pattern of household consumer expenditure in Delhi. Detailed statistical tables are given in section five. Appendix A consists schedules of inquiry (Schedule 1.0, Type 1 and Type 2) through which the data were collected.

## **SECTION TWO**

### **SAMPLE DESIGN & ESTIMATION PROCEDURE**

The period of survey of NSS 68th round was of one year's duration starting on 1st July, 2011 and ending on 30th June, 2012. The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each as follows:

- Sub-Round 1 : July - September 2011
- Sub-Round 2 : October - December 2011
- Sub-Round 3 : January - March 2012
- Sub-Round 4 : April - June 2012

An equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey to each of these four sub-rounds with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period. Each FSU was surveyed during the sub-round to which it was allotted. A total of 16 rural and 240 urban samples were surveyed during the round as against 8 rural and 120 urban samples under the central sample.

Sector		Sub-Round-I	Sub-Round-II	Sub-Round-III	Sub-Round-IV	Total
Rural	Allotted	4	4	4	4	16
	Surveyed*	4	4	4	4	16
Urban	Allotted	60	60	60	60	240
	Surveyed*	60	60	60	60	240

\* including 'zero case' but excluding 'causality cases'

### **SCHEDULES OF ENQUIRY**

This round was devoted to multiple subjects. During this round, the following schedules of enquiry were canvassed:

- Schedule 0.0 : List of households
- Schedule 1.0 : Consumer Expenditure
- Schedule 10 : Employment and Unemployment

### **SAMPLE DESIGN**

#### **Outline of sample design:**

A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 68th round survey. The first-stage units (FSU) were the 2001 Census villages in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units, in both sectors, were households. In the case of large villages/ UFS blocks requiring formation of hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb), the selection of two hg's/ sb's from each FSU formed an intermediate stage of sampling.

### **Stratification:**

Two basic strata were formed at the State/ UT level, viz., (i) rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising all urban areas of the district. However, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of these also formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district was considered as another basic stratum.

### **Sub-stratification:**

**Rural Sector:** If ‘r’ was the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, the number of sub-strata formed was ‘r/4’. The villages within a district as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population. Then cut-off points were marked off in this list demarcating sub-strata 1 to ‘r/4’ in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and had more or less the same population.

**Urban sector:** If ‘u’ was the sample size for an urban stratum, the number of sub-strata formed was ‘u/4’. If u/4 was more than 1, formation of 2 or more sub-strata was required. This was done by first arranging the towns in ascending order of number of households in the town as per UFS phase 2007-12 and then arranging the IV units of each town and the blocks within each IV unit in ascending order of their numbers. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns/million-plus cities of a stratum, u/4 sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less the same number of households as per UFS 2007-12.

### **Allocation to strata/sub-strata:**

With in each sector of a state/UT, the respective sample size had been allotted to the different strata/sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum level are adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4. Allocation for each sub-stratum was 4. Equal number of sample FSUs were allotted to the 4 sub-rounds.

### **Selection of FSUs:**

For the rural sector, from each sub-stratum, sample villages were selected with Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the villages as per Census 2001.

For the urban sector, UFS 2007-12 phase was used for all towns and cities and FSUs were selected from each sub-stratum by Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR).

Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples and equal sample sizes were allocated to the four sub-rounds.

### **Criterion for hamlet-group/sub-block formation:**

Large villages/blocks were divided into a suitable number of ‘hamlet-groups’ in the rural sector and ‘sub-block’ in the urban sector. In case population of the selected FSU was found having population 1200 or more, it was divided into a suitable number of ‘hamlet-groups’ in the rural sector and ‘sub-blocks’ in the urban sector as stated below:-

<b>Approximate present population of the sample FSU</b>	<b>no. of hgs/ sbs to be formed</b>
less than 1200 (no hamlet groups/ sub-blocks)	1*
1200 - 1799	3
1800 - 2399	4
2400 – 2999	5
3000-3599	6
and so on	...

\*no hamlet groups/sub-blocks formed.

Once a large FSU had been divided into the required number of sub-FSUs (hamlet groups or sub-blocks), two of these sub-FSUs were selected in the following manner- the one with the largest population was purposively selected, and another was randomly selected from the remaining sub-FSUs by Simple Random Sampling (SRS). Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected sub-FSUs.

### **FORMATION OF SECOND STAGE STRATA AND ALLOCATION OF HOUSEHOLDS**

In each selected village, some households were identified as affluent on the basis of a number of criteria such as possession of certain durables or assets. If there were more than 10 such households, the 10 most affluent of these were identified as the ‘relatively affluent households’ of the village.

For urban areas, two cut off points ‘A’ and ‘B’(in Rs.) were determined for each NSS region in such a way that the top 10% of the population had MPCE more than ‘B’ and bottom 30% of the population had MPCE less than ‘A’ in 2009-10, as estimated by the NSS 66<sup>th</sup> round survey.

Households listed in the selected FSU/sub-FSU were stratified into three second-stage strata (SSS). Composition of the SSS and the number of households planned to be surveyed from different SSS were as follows:

SSS	Composition of SSS	No. of hhs Surveyed for Sch. 1.0, Type 1/Type 2	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	FSU with hg/sb formation (for each hg/sb)
<b>RURAL</b>			
SSS 1	Relatively affluent households	2	1
SSS 2	Of the remaining, households having principal earning from non-agricultural activity	4	2
SSS 3	Other households	2	1
<b>URBAN</b>			
SSS 1	Households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population (MPCE > B)	2	1
SSS 2	Households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population ( A ≤ MPCE ≤ B)	4	2
SSS 3	Households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population (MPCE < A)	2	1

## **SELECTION OF HOUSEHOLDS**

From each SSS the sample households were selected by Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR).

## **ESTIMATION PROCEDURE**

### **Notations:**

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum (only for rural sector)

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward) / block/non-UFS town]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb (j = 1,2 or 3)

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/hg/sb

D = total number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed in the sample FSU

D\* = 0 if D = 1

= (D-1) for FSUs with D > 1

N = total number of FSUs in any urban stratum

Z = total size of a rural stratum/sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a stratum/sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum/sub-stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU.

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

X^, Y^ = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

In terms of the above symbols,  $Y_{stmidjk}$  = observed value of the characteristic y for the kth household in the jth second-stage stratum of the d-th segment (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum. However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in the following paragraphs where they are obvious.

### **Formulae for Estimation of Aggregates based on Schedule 1.0 for a particular sub-sample and stratum (for urban)/sub-stratum (for rural):**

#### **Rural:**

- i) For j-th second stage stratum of a sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

ii) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

iii) Estimate for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_{sm}$ ) is obtained by adding sub-stratum level estimates ( $\hat{Y}_{st}$ )

### **Urban:**

i) For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{nj} \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

ii) For all second- stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

iii) Estimate for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_{sm}$ ) is obtained by adding sub-stratum level estimates ( $\hat{Y}_{st}$ )

### **Overall Estimate for Aggregates:**

Overall estimate for aggregate for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_s$ ) based on two sub-sample is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

### **Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT level:**

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the State/ UT level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates ( $\hat{Y}_s$ ) over all strata belonging to the State/ UT.

□ □ □

## **SECTION THREE**

### **CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK**

The concepts and definitions adopted during the NSS 68<sup>th</sup> round are explained in this section.

**HOUSE:** Every structure, tent, shelter, etc., is a house irrespective of its use. It may be used for residential or non-residential purpose or both or even may be vacant.

**HOUSEHOLD:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from common kitchen constitute a household. The word 'normally' means that the temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or daughter residing in hostel for studies is excluded from household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident servant or paying guest (but just not a tenant in the house) is included in the employers/host's household. 'Living together' is usually given more importance than 'sharing food from a common kitchen' in drawing the boundaries of a household. In case the two criteria are in conflict; however in special case of person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of mess, hotel, boarding house, etc. is considered as single member household but a family living in a hotel is considered to be one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

**HOUSEHOLD SIZE:** The number of normally resident members of a household is its size. It will include temporary stayaways but exclude temporary visitors and guests.

**DWELLING UNIT:** It is the accommodation availed of by a household for its residential purpose. It may be an entire structure or a part thereof or consisting of more than one structure. There may be cases of more than one household occupying a single structure such as those living in independent flats or sharing a single housing unit, in each case, there will be as many dwelling units as the number of households sharing the structure. There may also be cases of one household occupying more than one structure (i.e. detached structures for sitting sleeping, cooking, bathing etc) for its housing accommodation. In this case, all the structure together constitutes a single dwelling unit. In general, a dwelling unit consists of living room, kitchen, store, bath, latrine, garage, open and closed veranda etc. A structure or a portion thereof used exclusively for non-residential purposes or let out to other households does not form part of the dwelling unit of the household under consideration. However, a portion of a structure used for both residential and non-residential purposes is treated as part of the dwelling unit except when the use of such portion for residential purpose is very nominal. The dwelling unit covers all pucca, semi-pucca and katcha structures used by a household. Households living more or less regularly under bridges, in pipes, under staircase, in purely temporary flimsy improvisations built by the road side (Which are liable to be removed at any moment) etc., are considered to have no dwelling.

**ADULT:** A person who has completed 15 years of age.

**HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE:** The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer

expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary value of consumption of various groups of items namely:

- i) food, pan (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuels and light.
- ii) clothing and footwear; and
- iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

For group (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during reference period, The consumption may be out of :

- a) purchase made during the reference period or earlier.
- b) home grown stock.
- c) receipt in exchange of goods and services.
- d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowings; and
- e) free collection.

For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii) i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed, In this case, the value of actual purchase i.e., the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered as consumption.

It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure for a household on food items relate to the actual consumption made by the normal resident member of the household and also by the guests during the ceremonies otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advances, etc. made by the households are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in that household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or other would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to the employees or the others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received, as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for the consumption of the normal resident members and for the guest and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of serving households only leads to bias free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite direction over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept firmly in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies.

**TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE:** The total household expenditure is composed of expenditure of the household on broad group of items. The groups are:

- (1) Cereals (129)
- (2) Cereals substitutes (139)
- (3) Pulses & pulse products (159)
- (4) Milk & Milk Products (169)

- (5) Salt & Sugar (179)
- (6) Edible Oil (189)
- (7) Egg, Fish & Meat (199)
- (8) Vegetables (219)
- (9) Fruits (Fresh) (239)
- (10) Fruits (dry) (249)
- (11) Spices (269)
- (12) Beverages, etc. (279)
- (13) Served Processed Food (289)
- (14) Packaged Processed Food (299)
- (15) Pan (309)
- (16) Tobacco (319)
- (17) Intoxicants (329)
- (18) Fuel and light (349)
- (19) Clothing (379)
- (20) Bedding etc (389)
- (21) Footwear (399)
- (22) Education (409)
- (23) Medical: (institutional) (419)
- (24) Medical: (non-institutional) (429)
- (25) Entertainment (439)
- (26) Minor durable-type goods (449)
- (27) Toilet articles (459)
- (28) Other household consumables (479)
- (29) Consumer service (excl. conveyance) (499)
- (30) Conveyance (519)
- (31) Rent (529)
- (32) Consumer taxes & cesses (549)
- (33) Durable goods (659)

The results of total household consumer expenditure expressed are broadly classified under (a) Food total and (b) Non-food total.

**VALUE OF CONSUMPTION:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex factory prices. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and service is imputed at the rate of average local retail prevailing during the reference period.

**REFERENCE PERIOD:** The consumption of any good or service by a household or person occurs in the form of a flow over time. The survey may need to record the volume of consumption over a short period such as a day, or a long period such as a year. The time period for which consumption is recorded is called the reference period. It may vary from item to item. Because the respondents are asked to recall and report the volume of consumption, the reference period is also called the recall period.

**MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE (MPCE):** For a household, this is its 30 days consumer expenditure divided by its size. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs. This measure serves as the indicator of the household's level of living.

In this round, two schedule types i.e. Type 1 and Type 2 have been drawn up. Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2 were canvassed in two independent samples of matching size drawn from each stratum/sub-stratum.

From each sample household where type 1 was canvassed, two measures of MPCE emerged i.e.  $MPCE_{URP}$  and  $MPCE_{MRP}$ . This was because for each such household, there were two sets of data category 1 items (as explained in Section 1). Whereas from each sample household where schedule Type 2 was canvassed, a single measure of MPCE emerged i.e.  $MPCE_{MMRP}$  as, for each item of consumption, data for only one reference period has been collected.

In brief, the three MPCE measures may be defined as follows:

**Uniform Reference Period MPCE (or  $MPCE_{URP}$ ):** This is the measure of MPCE obtained by the NSS consumer expenditure survey (CES) when household consumer expenditure on each item is recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days”(preceding the date of survey).

**Mixed Reference Period MPCE (or  $MPCE_{MRP}$ ):** This is the measure of MPCE obtained by the CES when household consumer expenditure on items of clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durable goods is recorded for a reference period of “last 365 days”, and expenditure on all other items is recorded with a reference period of “last 30 days”.

**Modified Mixed Reference Period MPCE (or  $MPCE_{MMRP}$ ):** This is the measure of MPCE obtained by the CES when household consumer expenditure on edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, refreshments, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants is recorded for a reference period of “last 7 days”, and for all other items, the reference periods used are same as in case of Mixed Reference Period MPCE ( $MPCE_{MRP}$ )

## CATEGORIES OF CONSUMPTION ITEMS

**BEDDING:** It includes pillows, quilts, mattresses, mosquito nets, etc. as well as rugs, blankets, curtains, towels, mats, cloth for upholstery, etc. It excludes footwear and raincoats.

**BEVERAGES, ETC.:** This stands for “beverages, refreshments and processed food”. It includes tea, coffee, mineral water, soft drinks, fruit juice (not prepared at home), green coconut water, soda water, other beverages such as cocoa, biscuits, cakes, pastries, pickles, sauce, jam, jelly, and other salted refreshments and sweets not prepared at home. Refreshments prepared at home are not included here. Instead, the ingredients of the refreshments (such as flour, sugar, milk, etc.) are accounted under “cereals” (e.g. against “wheat”), “sugar”, etc. Food purchased in the form of cooked meals is also included.

**CEREALS:** Note that household consumption of cereals does not include consumption of cereals by livestock belonging to the household. Such expenditure, being part of farm expenditure, is excluded from household consumer expenditure altogether.

**CEREAL SUBSTITUTES:** Cereals are usually a person's staple food in India. But sometimes, by choice or due to scarcity, a person may consume little or no cereal. The food

requirement is partially or wholly met in such cases by consumption of food items which could be treated as substitutes for cereals. Tapioca, for example, is consumed in some parts of the country as a substitute for cereals. Similarly, jackfruit seed, mahua, etc. are also consumed as substitute for cereals. Potato or sweet potato consumed as substitutes for cereals are not, however, shown here. These are included in “vegetables”.

**CLOTHING:** Expenditure on tailor-made clothing excludes tailoring charges, which are accounted in “consumer services”. Consumption of an article of clothing is considered to take place when it is brought into first use. However, clothing purchased second-hand is considered as consumed as soon as it is purchased. Imported ready-made garments, even if purchased second-hand, are shown as first-hand purchase. Livery supplied by the employer is taken into account in household consumption of clothing even if used during duty hours only.

**CONVEYANCE:** This includes expenditure incurred on account of journeys undertaken and/or transportation of goods made by any means of conveyance. The expenditure is the actual fare paid except in case of railway season tickets, for which expenditure is calculated as the cost of the ticket divided by the number of months for which it is valid. Expenditure on journeys undertaken by household members as part of official tours is not considered as consumer expenditure of the household. But journeys to commute to and from place of work are included here. The expenditure incurred on journeys undertaken under Leave Travel Concession, etc., even if reimbursed, is included. In case of owned conveyance, the cost of fuel (petrol, mobile oil, diesel, etc.) for power-driven transport and animal feed for animal-drawn carriage is considered.

**DURABLE GOODS:** Items included here all have a lifetime of one year or more. However, some petty durables such as spectacles, torches, locks, umbrellas, etc., are excluded. Note that glassware, earthenware and plastic goods such as buckets are excluded from durable goods and included in “other household consumables”. Consumption expenditure on durable goods includes both expenditure on purchase and expenditure on repair and construction of household durables. For land and residential building, only expenditure on repair and construction is included. Durable goods include furniture and fixtures, “entertainment” durables such as radios, TV, VCR/VCD/DVD players, tape recorders, cameras, musical instruments, jewellery and ornaments, crockery and utensils, cooking and other household appliances such as fans, air conditioners, air coolers, sewing machines used for household work, washing machines, stoves, pressure cookers, fridges, water purifiers, electric irons, heaters, toasters and ovens, household transport equipment including two-wheelers, four-wheelers and their parts, therapeutic appliances, clocks, watches, computers for household use, mobile handsets, and bathroom and sanitary equipment.

**EDIBLE OIL:** Edible oils used for toilet purpose by the household are not included here. Oilseeds are sometimes purchased or grown by a household for extracting edible oil (by crushing) for consumption. The value of oilseeds so used is included in “edible oil”.

**EDUCATION:** This includes expenditure on goods purchased for the purpose of education, viz., books and journals, newspapers, paper, pen, pencil, etc., and also magazines, novels and other fiction. It also includes fees paid to educational institutions (e.g., schools, colleges, universities, etc.) on account of tuition and other fees like game fees, library fees, etc., and payment to private tutors. Expenditure on Internet other than telephone charges is included here. Occasional payments to the school fund made on

account of charities, and “donations” generally, are not included here, as they are regarded as transfer payments.

**ENTERTAINMENT:** This includes expenditure on cinemas, theatres, melas, fairs and picnics, expenditure incurred on processing, developing, etc., of photographic film, charges paid for hiring of VCD/DVD players and cassettes , and charges for viewing a video show. Expenses incurred on subscription to dish antenna, cable TV facilities, etc. are also included. Club fees are included here.

**FOOTWEAR:** This includes charges paid to a cobbler for getting a pair of shoes or other footwear made. It excludes the cost of straps purchased separately.

**GRAM PRODUCTS:** This includes gram products such as sattu obtained by frying and powdering of gram (whole grain). Besan made out of gram is, however, not included here, instead recorded against separate item.

**MAIZE PRODUCTS:** This includes cornflakes, popcorn, etc., made of maize.

**MEDICAL EXPENSES:** This includes expenditure on medicine of different types and on medical goods; also, payments made to doctor, nurse, etc., as professional fees and those made to hospital, nursing home, etc. for medical treatment, and expenditure incurred for clinical tests, including X-rays, ECG, pathological tests, etc. Expenditure on all family planning appliances is included.

**MEDICAL: INSTITUTIONAL AND NON-INSTITUTIONAL EXPENDITURE:** The distinction between institutional and non-institutional medical expenses lies in whether the expenses were incurred on medical treatment as an in-patient of a medical institution (institutional), or otherwise (non-institutional). Medical institution here covers private as well as Government institutions such as hospitals and nursing homes.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:** Milk products include ghee, butter, curd, etc. Milk used in home preparation of sweetmeats, etc., is also accounted here. This category also includes those baby foods of which the principal constituent is milk. Further, milk (liquid) includes ice- cream of which the major component is milk. Ice with syrup but without milk sold under the name of ice-cream is not included in this category.

**MINOR DURABLE-TYPE GOODS:** These include spectacles, torches, locks, umbrellas, raincoats, gas lighters, etc. These are not included in “durable goods”but in “miscellaneous goods and services”.

**MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES:** This is a residual category covering all items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, and durable goods. It includes, among other things, expenditure on education, medical care, entertainment, minor durable type goods, toilet articles, other household consumables, other consumer services, conveyance, rent, and consumer taxes and cesses.

**OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES:** This includes expenditure on domestic servants, cooks, attendants, sweepers, barbers and beauticians, laundry, ironing, tailors, priests, legal services, telephone charges, postal charges, grinding charges, and repair charges for non- durable goods. Apart from conveyance, it excludes the consumer services coming under “entertainment”.

**OTHER HOUSEHOLD CONSUMABLES:** These include electric bulbs, tube lights, batteries, earthenware, glassware, plastic goods such as buckets, water bottles and feeding bottles, coir and rope, washing soap, washing soda, other washing requisites, incense, room fresheners, flowers, acid and insecticides.

**PAN:** This includes, pan (betel leaves), supari, lime, katha, other ingredients of “finished” pan, and pan purchased in finished form.

**RENT:** Rent includes house and garage rent, residential land rent and other consumer rent.

**RICE PRODUCTS:** Rice products are foods like chira, khoi, lawa, muri, rice powder, etc. which are obtained by splitting, frying, powdering, or parching of the grain.

**SPICES:** Consumption of garlic and ginger is accounted in spices and not in “vegetables”. Green chillies are, however, included in “vegetables”.

**VEGETABLES:** This excludes ginger and garlic, which have been included in the estimates of consumption of “spices”.

**WHEAT PRODUCTS:** Bread is included here, but not wheat preparations like biscuits, cakes, etc., which are accounted in “beverages, refreshments

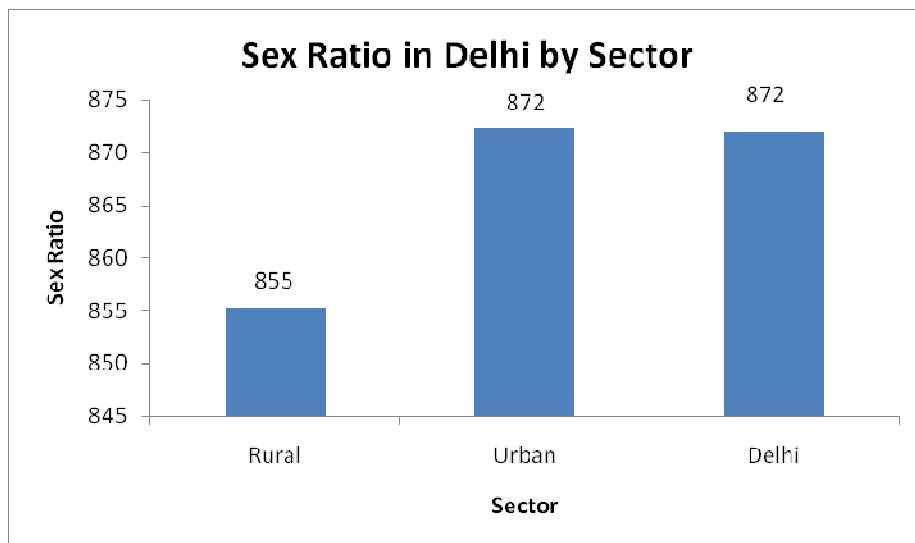


## SECTION FOUR

### SUMMARY FINDINGS

This section is devoted to the analysis of results of household consumer expenditure survey held during July 2011 – June 2012. The main focus is on level and pattern of consumer expenditure of households in Delhi. Besides, certain selected demographic features, features of living conditions were also discussed. The estimates are based on 128 rural and 1914 urban sample households.

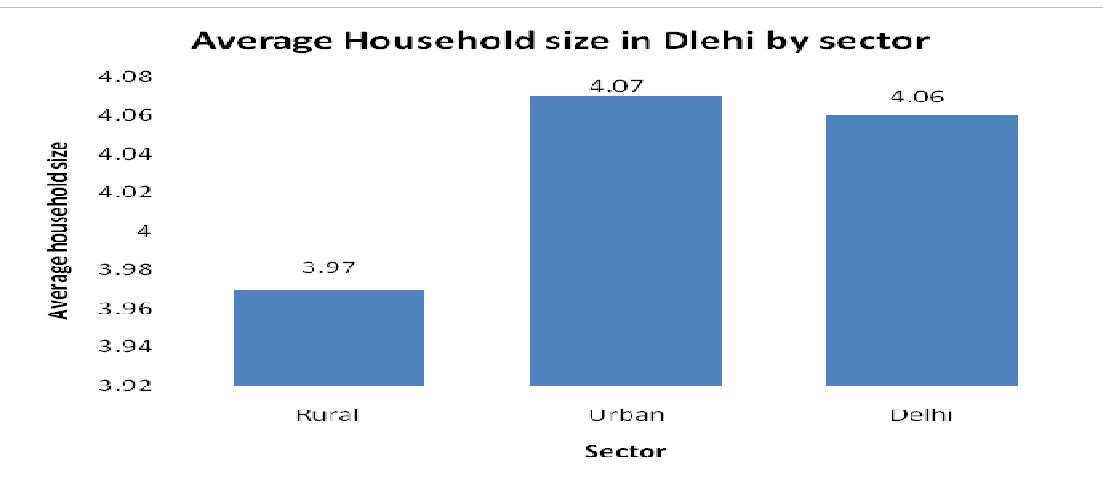
#### 4.1 DEMOGRAPHIC FEATURES



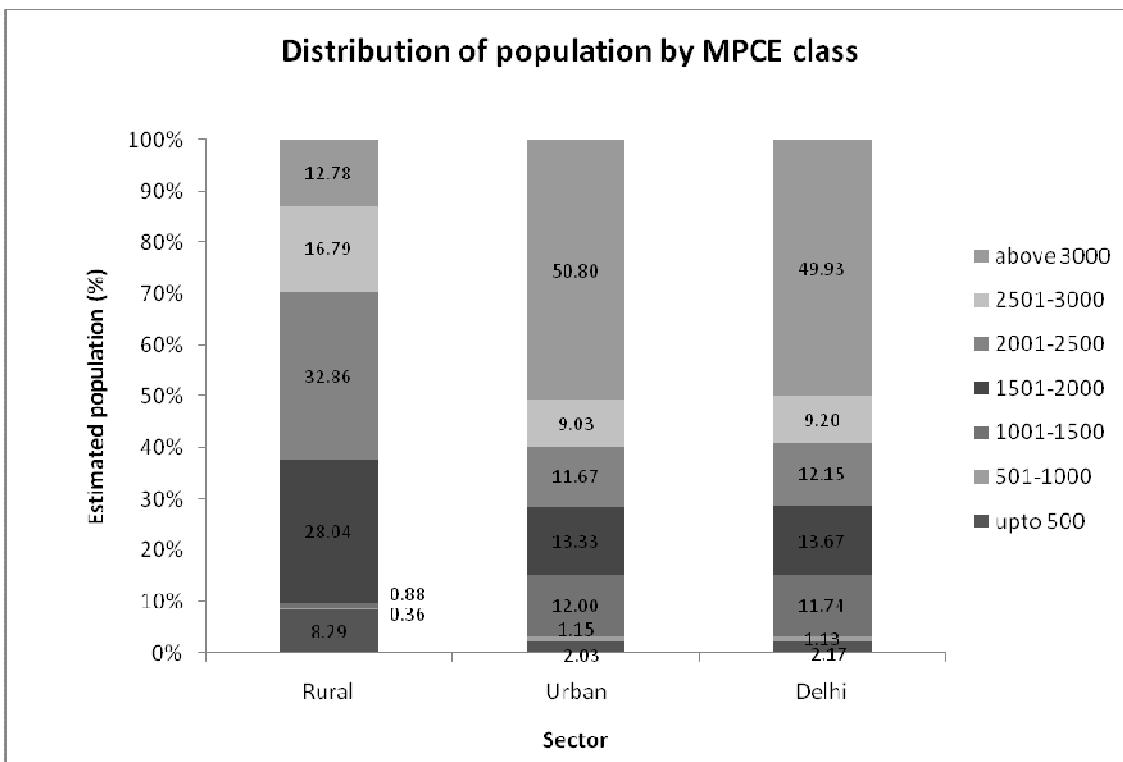
The Survey estimated that there were about 42.05 lakh households with an average household size of 4.06 persons during the above said period. Out of the total households 0.99 lakh were in rural and 41.06 lakh in urban areas. Rural population account for 2.29 % and that of urban constitute 97.71 % of the total population. Sex wise distribution of population revealed that 91.29 lakh were male and 79.60 lakh were female and the sex ratio comes to 872 females for thousand males.

#### Statement 4.1.1: Distribution of households/Population

Sector	Estimated Households	Estimated Population			Household Size
		Male	Female	Total	
Rural	98622	211073	180513	391586	3.97
Urban	4105958	8917670	7779543	16697213	4.07
Delhi	4204581	9128744	7960056	17088800	4.06



Statement 4.1.2 gives the distribution of population Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) class-wise. In rural areas 37.57% of population were in up to Rs.2000 MPCE class, 32.86% in Rs.2001-2500 MPCE class, 16.79% in 2501-3000 class and 12.78% in above Rs.3000 MPCE class. On the other hand in the urban areas 28.51% of population were in up to Rs.2000 MPCE class, 11.67% in Rs. 2001-2500 class, 9.03% in the Rs. 2501-3000 Class and 50.80% in above Rs. 3000 MPCE Class. At the state/UT level it was observed that about half (49.93%) of the population was in above Rs.3000 MPCE class.

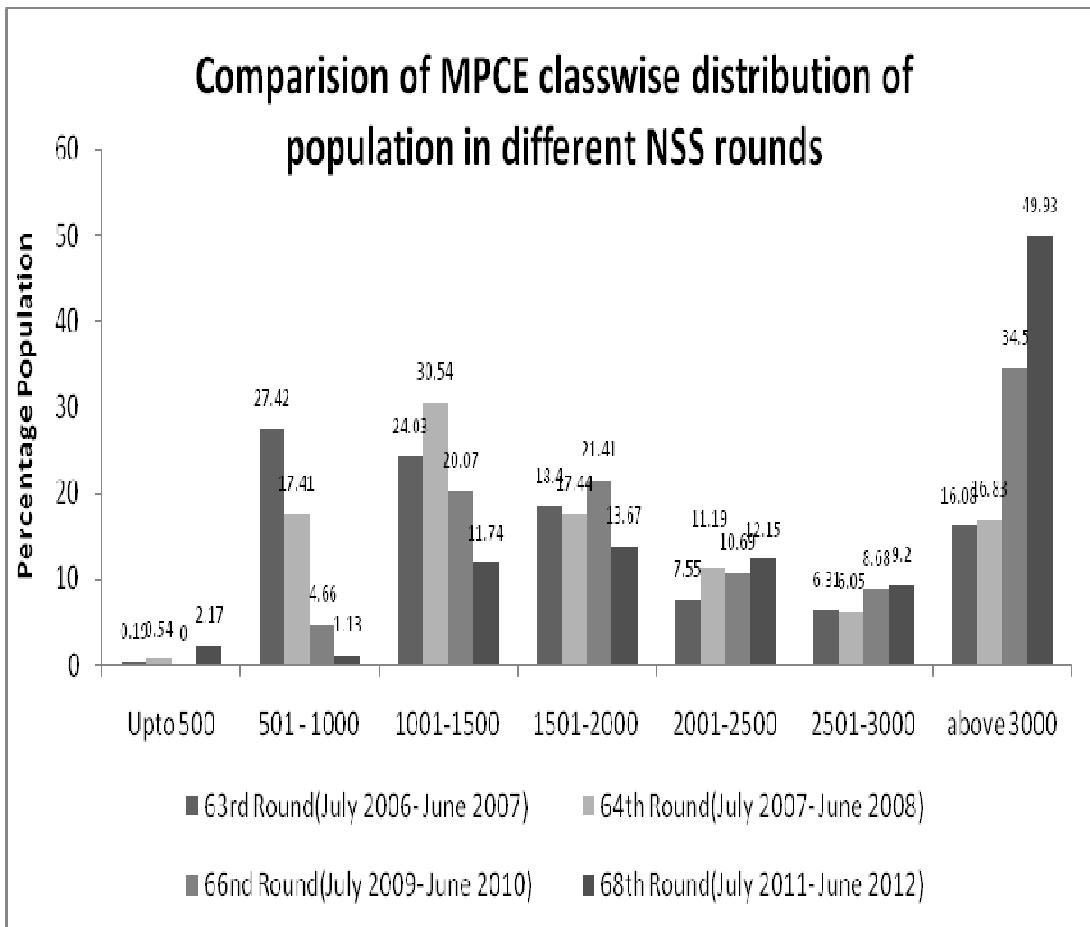


### Statement 4.1.2: Estimated Households / Population by MPCE Class

MPCE CLASS (Rs)	households	Population			% Population	Avg Household size
		Male	Female	Persons		
<b>Rural</b>						
upto 500	11505	11821	20626	32446	8.29	2.82
501-1000	456	805	587	1392	0.36	3.05
1001-1500	629	1590	1874	3465	0.88	5.51
1501-2000	26037	71347	38461	109808	28.04	4.22
2001-2500	32638	65544	63125	128669	32.86	3.94
2501-3000	15290	32595	33150	65746	16.79	4.30
above 3000	12067	27370	22689	50060	12.78	4.15
all classes	98622	211073	180513	391586	100.00	3.97
<b>Urban</b>						
upto 500	119575	180715	157417	338132	2.03	2.83
501-1000	36012	98209	93959	192168	1.15	5.34
1001-1500	332025	1052608	950994	2003603	12.00	6.03
1501-2000	464071	1163304	1062257	2225561	13.33	4.80
2001-2500	488145	1064938	883460	1948399	11.67	3.99
2501-3000	402095	865958	641151	1507109	9.03	3.75
above 3000	2264035	4491937	3990305	8482242	50.80	3.75
all classes	4105958	8917670	7779544	16697214	100.00	4.07
<b>Delhi</b>						
upto 500	131080	192536	178042	370578	2.17	2.83
501-1000	36468	99015	94546	193561	1.13	5.31
1001-1500	332654	1054198	952869	2007067	11.74	6.03
1501-2000	490107	1234651	1100718	2335370	13.67	4.77
2001-2500	520784	1130482	946586	2077068	12.15	3.99
2501-3000	417385	898553	674301	1572855	9.20	3.77
above 3000	2276103	4519307	4012994	8532301	49.93	3.75
all classes	4204581	9128743	7960057	17088800	100.00	4.06

Statement no. 4.1.2.1 shows the percentage distribution of population among various MPCE classes. It is revealed that in the MPCE class Rs.3000 & above, the population has increased from 16.08% in 63<sup>nd</sup> NSS round to 49.93% (about three times) in 68<sup>th</sup> NSS round. The MPCE classes of Rs. 2001-2501, 2501-3000 has also shown increase in population percentage during 63<sup>rd</sup> to 68<sup>th</sup> NSS round, this inclusive of inflationary impact and/or increase in income of households.

It is overall observed that the population as shifted from lower MPCE classes to higher MPCE over a period of time i.e. 63<sup>rd</sup> round to 68<sup>th</sup> round.



**Statement 4.1.2.1 : Comparison of MPCE Class wise Distribution of population in different NSS rounds.**

MPCE (RS)	Rural				Urban				Combined			
	63rd Round (July 2006- June 2007)	64th Round (July 2007- June 2008)	66nd Round (July 2009- June 2010)	68th Round (July 2011- June 2012)	63rd Round (July 2006- June 2007)	64th Round (July 2007- June 2008)	66nd Round (July 2009- June 2010)	68th Round (July 2011- June 2012)	63rd Round (July 2006- June 2007)	64th Round (July 2007- June 2008)	66nd Round (July 2009- June 2010)	68th Round (July 2011- June 2012)
Upto 500	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.29	0.20	0.56	0.00	2.03	0.19	0.54	0.00	2.17
501 - 1000	43.22	14.26	4.20	0.36	26.52	17.58	4.67	1.15	27.42	17.41	4.66	1.13
1001- 1500	37.44	44.54	42.25	0.88	23.27	29.77	19.46	12.00	24.03	30.54	20.07	11.74
1501- 2000	5.75	19.83	25.71	28.04	19.12	17.31	21.29	13.33	18.40	17.44	21.41	13.67
2001- 2500	7.32	8.27	10.27	32.86	7.57	11.35	10.70	11.67	7.55	11.19	10.69	12.15
2501- 3000	2.78	3.85	9.50	16.79	6.51	6.17	8.65	9.03	6.31	6.05	8.68	9.20
above 3000	3.49	9.25	8.07	12.78	16.80	17.24	35.24	50.80	16.08	16.83	34.50	49.93
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 4.1.3 gives the details of distribution of population by age group, sex and sector wise. At the state level it was observed that the estimated population of children ( of the age group of 0-14 years) was 24.91%, while 31.40% were in the age group of 15-29 years, 36.72% in the age group of 30-59 years and rest 6.97% were in the age group 60 years and above.

### **Statement No. 4.1.3: Distribution of estimated population by age group, sex and sector**

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Delhi			%
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
0-6	51523	32429	83951	1012471	774543	1787014	1063994	806971	1870965	<b>10.95</b>
7 to 14	33501	15387	48888	1307498	1028712	2336210	1340999	1044098	2385098	<b>13.96</b>
15 to 19	13200	17806	31006	902737	778630	1681367	915936	796437	1712373	<b>10.02</b>
20 to 24	5790	27701	33491	857145	915231	1772376	862935	942932	1805867	<b>10.57</b>
25 to 29	20690	37555	58245	1012757	777037	1789794	1033447	814592	1848039	<b>10.81</b>
30 to 39	58375	27529	85904	1529585	1349305	2878890	1587960	1376834	2964794	<b>17.35</b>
40 to 49	11912	5487	17399	1017639	984371	2002010	1029550	989858	2019408	<b>11.82</b>
50 to 59	5092	9565	14657	682036	594243	1276279	687128	603808	1290937	<b>7.554</b>
Above 60	10990	7055	18045	595802	577472	1173274	606792	584526	1191319	<b>6.971</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>211073</b>	<b>180513</b>	<b>391586</b>	<b>8917670</b>	<b>7779544</b>	<b>16697214</b>	<b>9128743</b>	<b>7960057</b>	<b>17088800</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>52.18</b>	<b>45.52</b>	<b>97.71</b>	<b>53.42</b>	<b>46.58</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

### **SOCIAL GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION:**

Social group-wise break-up of households is presented MPCE class wise in statement 4.1.4. It revealed that 24.16% of the total households belonged to ‘Scheduled Caste’ category, 2.03% to ‘Scheduled Tribe’ category, 14.77%, to ‘Other Backward Classes’ and 59.04% belonged to ‘Other Social Groups’. It if further observed that 67.77% of the total household of ‘Other Social Groups’ were in above Rs.3000 MPCE class while in case of OBCs, SCs and ST category households it was 44.02%, 26.87% and 55.69% respectively.

### **Statement 4.1.4: Social Group-wise Distribution of Estimated Households**

MPCE Class	Social Groups					Total
	ST	SC	OBC	Others		
<b>Number</b>						
upto 500	0	73284	20130	37666	131080	
501-1000	4205	11273	7553	13438	36468	
1001-1500	4379	154453	69114	104708	332654	
1501-2000	3612	233974	82250	170271	490107	
2001-2500	23676	183972	109258	203877	520784	
2501-3000	1915	85870	59378	270222	417385	
above 3000	47499	272968	273371	1682264	2276103	
<b>Total</b>	<b>85286</b>	<b>1015794</b>	<b>621054</b>	<b>2482446</b>	<b>4204581</b>	
<b>Percentage</b>						
upto 500	0.00	7.21	3.24	1.52	3.12	
501-1000	4.93	1.11	1.22	0.54	0.87	
1001-1500	5.13	15.21	11.13	4.22	7.91	
1501-2000	4.24	23.03	13.24	6.86	11.66	
2001-2500	27.76	18.11	17.59	8.21	12.39	
2501-3000	2.25	8.45	9.56	10.89	9.93	
above 3000	55.69	26.87	44.02	67.77	54.13	
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

## **FEMALE-HEADED HOUSEHOLDS:**

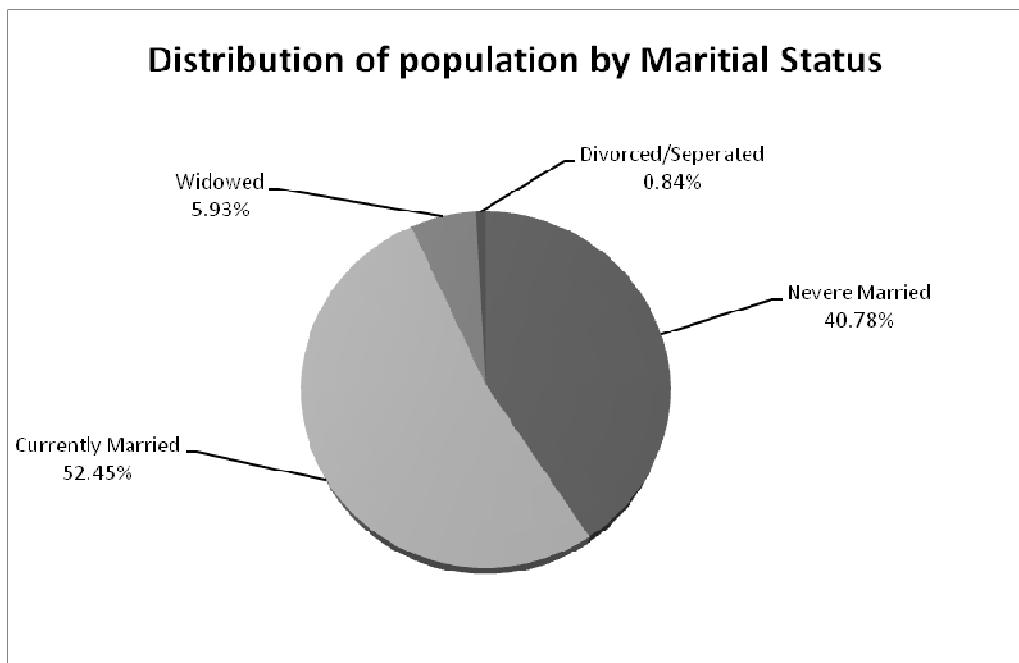
There has been a demand for bringing out data on women related parameters both at national and state level. Accordingly data was generated on female-headed households in Delhi. The survey indicated that only 6.28% of the total families in Delhi are having female as head of the household.

### **Statement 4.1.5: Distribution of Households by Gender of Head of the Family**

Sector	Male as Head	Female as Head	% of female headed households o Total	total
Rural	97701	921	0.93	98622
Urban	3842956	263003	6.41	4105958
Total	3940657	263924	6.28	4204581

## **MARITAL STATUS:**

Information on marital status was obtained through female approach during the survey. The outcome of the survey is that out of the total female population 52.45% were currently married, 5.93% widowed and only 0.84% were divorced/separated. The proportion of female population in the category of never married was 40.78%. Statement 4.1.6 provides age group-wise position of marital status in Delhi



In the age group 15 to 19 years, 97.20% of the females were in the category ‘never married’ while 2.80% were ‘currently married’. It has been observed that, as the age-group is progressing the proportion of female with status ‘never married’ is decreasing while that of ‘currently married’ is increasing. While in the age group 60 and above, about 51.68% females were currently married and 48.23% were widowed.

#### Statement 4.1.6: Distribution of Female Population by Marital Status in Delhi

Age Group	Marital Status (Female)				
	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Total
<b>0-14</b>	1851070	0	0	0	1851070
%	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
<b>15 to 19</b>	774116	22320	0	0	796437
%	97.20	2.80	0.00	0.00	100.00
<b>20 to 24</b>	435272	507660	0	0	942932
%	46.16	53.84	0.00	0.00	100.00
<b>25 to 29</b>	126020	687821	474	278	814592
%	15.47	84.44	0.06	0.03	100.00
<b>30 to 59</b>	59446	2654883	189779	66392	2970500
%	2.00	89.37	6.39	2.24	100.00
<b>Above 60</b>	535	302075	281917	0	584526
%	0.09	51.68	48.23	0.00	100.00
<b>Total</b>	3246458	4174759	472170	66670	7960057
%	40.78	52.45	5.93	0.84	100.00

#### LITERACY LEVEL AND RATE:

Out of the total estimated population (Excluding 0-6 years Age-Group) in Delhi 9.52% were found to be illiterate and 90.48% were literate with different levels of educational attainment. Sex-wise literacy rate revealed that 93.80% of males and 86.73% of females in Delhi were literate. Sector wise breakup revealed that 93.88% of the rural and 90.41% of the urban population in the age group of +6 years and above were literate.

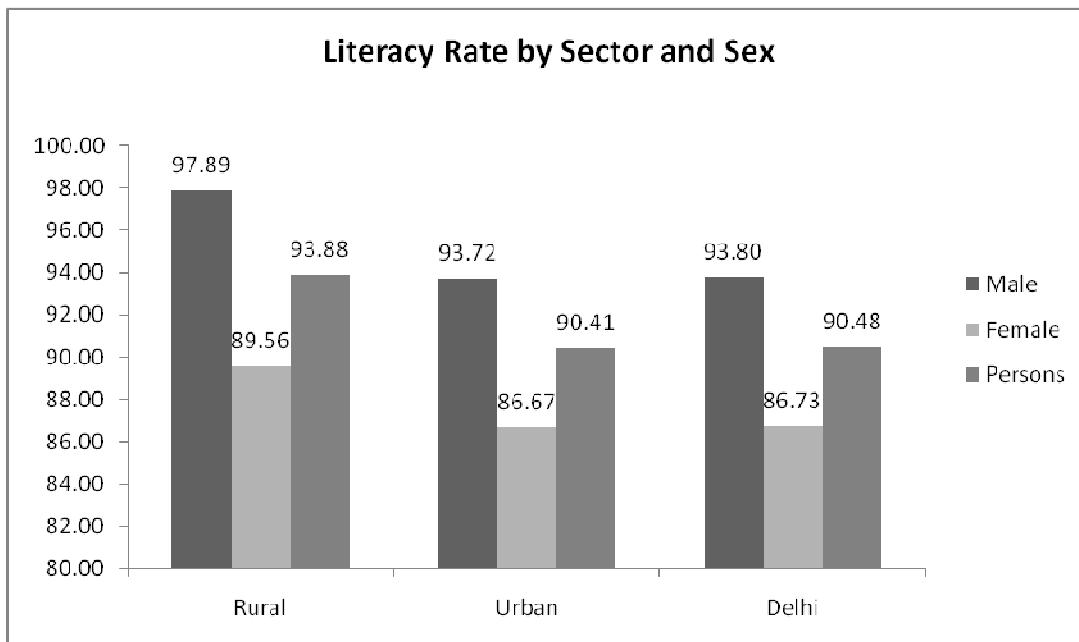
#### Statement 4.1.7: Number of Literate among +6 year population In Delhi

S.No	Item	Male	Female	Total
A	Not Literate	499910	949553	1449462
B	<b>Literate</b>	<b>7564839</b>	<b>6203533</b>	<b>13768372</b>
	Literate without any schooling	7720	19906	27626
	Literate but below primary	1045357	807773	1853130
	Primary	1079804	838421	1918225
	Middle	1015118	900522	1915641
	Secondary	1327222	1073355	2400577
	Higher Secondary	1272531	1014602	2287132
	Diploma/Certificate course	82107	22338	104445
	Graduate & above	1734982	1526615	3261597
C	<b>Total(A+B)</b>	<b>8064749</b>	<b>7153086</b>	<b>15217834</b>
	<b>Literacy Rate</b>	<b>93.80</b>	<b>86.73</b>	<b>90.48</b>

#### Statement 4.1.8: Number of Literate among +6 Years Population

Item	Rural	Urban	Delhi
<b>Male</b>			
Population	159550	7905199	8064749
Number of Literate	156182	7408657	7564839
Percentage to total	97.89	93.72	93.80
<b>Female</b>			
Population	148085	7005001	7153086
Number of Literate	132621	6070912	6203533
Percentage to total	89.56	86.67	86.73
<b>Persons</b>			
Population	307635	14910200	15217834
Number of Literate	288803	13479569	13768372
Percentage to total	93.88	90.41	90.48

Out of the total 137.68 lakh literates, 13.46% were literate but below primary, 13.93% attained education up to primary, 13.91% up to middle level, 17.44% upto secondary level, 16.61% up to higher secondary level and 23.69% completed graduation & above. There were 0.76% diploma/certificate course holders. About 0.20% were literate without any schooling.



#### **Statement 4.1.9: Number of Literate among +15 year population In Delhi**

S.No	Item	Male	Female	Total
<b>A</b>	Not Literate	479536	930270	1409807
<b>B</b>	<b>Literate</b>	<b>6244213</b>	<b>5178717</b>	<b>11422930</b>
	Literate without any schooling	7006	14730	21736
	Literate but below primary	336908	265270	602179
	Primary	581207	534264	1115472
	Middle	908043	728913	1636956
	Secondary	1321430	1071984	2393414
	Higher Secondary	1272531	1014602	2287132
	Diploma/Certificate course	82107	22338	104445
	Graduate & above	1734982	1526615	3261597
<b>C</b>	<b>Total(A+B)</b>	<b>6723749</b>	<b>6108987</b>	<b>12832737</b>
	<b>Literacy Rate</b>	<b>92.87</b>	<b>84.77</b>	<b>89.01</b>

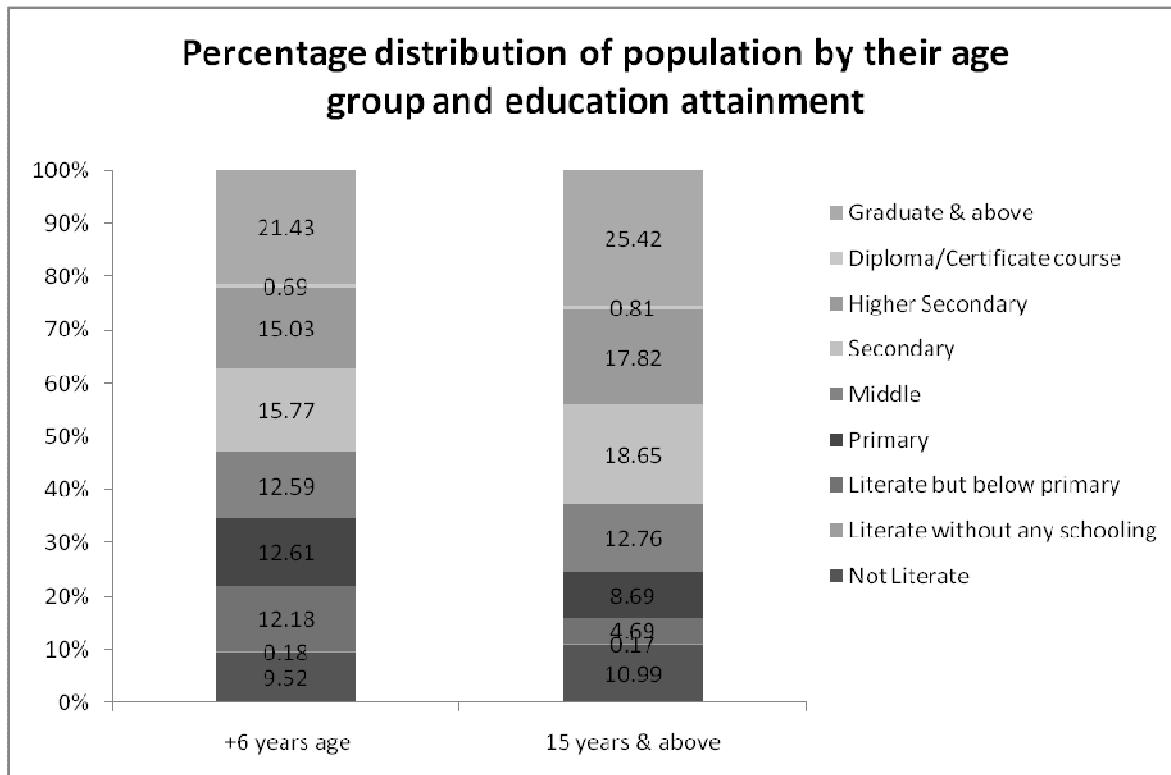
Of late adult literacy (15 years and above) is being accepted as a satisfactory parameter at international level to judge the quality of literacy of population. Literacy rate of Delhi for 15 year and above age group was estimated at 89.01%.

In case of Males this was 92.87% and that of female it was 84.77%. Sector-wise break-up revealed that 92.73% of the rural and 88.94% of the urban population in the 15 years and above age group were literate.

#### **Statement 4.1.10: Number of Literate Among +15 Years Population**

Item	Rural	Urban	Delhi
<b>Male</b>			
Population	126049	6597701	6723749
Number of Literate	122680	6121533	6244213
Percentage to total	97.33	92.78	92.87
<b>Female</b>			
Population	132698	5976289	6108987
Number of Literate	117246	5061471	5178717
Percentage to total	88.36	84.69	84.77
<b>Persons</b>			
Population	258747	12573990	12832737
Number of Literate	239926	11183004	11422930
Percentage to total	92.73	88.94	89.01

The comparative position between Universal and Adult Literacy rates is given in the statement 4.1.11 below. On the whole about 1.47% difference was noticed between the two sets of data. Among the literate in age group 15 years and above, 28.55% were Graduates and above, 20.02% completed higher secondary, 20.95% secondary education, 14.33% middle level, 9.77% primary level of education. The percentage of people who were literate but not completed primary level education was worked out to be 5.27%. About 0.19% were literate without any schooling.

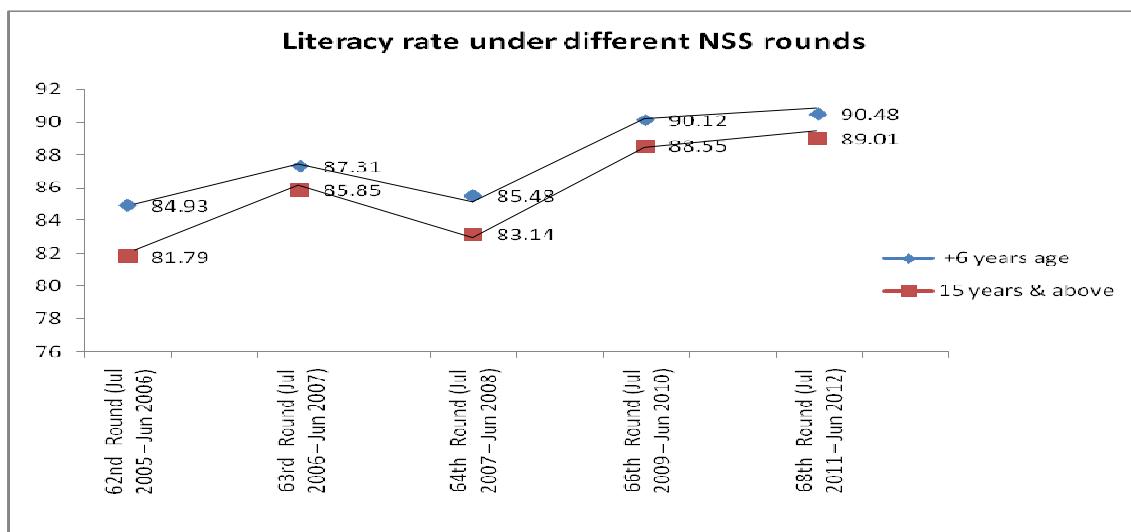


**Statement 4.1.11: Percentage distribution of population in Delhi by their Age group and Education attainment.**

S.No	Education Level	+6 years age	15 years & above
A	Not Literate	9.52	10.99
B	Literate	<b>90.48</b>	<b>89.01</b>
	Literate without any schooling	0.18	0.17
	Literate but below primary	12.18	4.69
	Primary	12.61	8.69
	Middle	12.59	12.76
	Secondary	15.77	18.65
	Higher Secondary	15.03	17.82
	Diploma/Certificate course	0.69	0.81
	Graduate & above	21.43	25.42
C	<b>Total(A+B)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Statement 4.1.12: Literacy Rate among +6 years and +15 years population in Delhi in different NSS Rounds**

S.No.	NSS Rounds	+ 6 Years age	15 Years & Above
1	56 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jul 2000 – Jun 2001)	86.57	84.01
2	57 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jul 2001 – Jun 2002)	84.81	81.89
3	58 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jul 2002 – Dec 2002)	86.71	84
4	59 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jan 2003 – Dec 2003)	84.93	82.82
5	60 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jan 2004 – Jun 2004)	85.66	83.67
6	61 <sup>st</sup> Round (Jul 2004 – Jun 2005)	85.19	82.84
7	62 <sup>nd</sup> Round (Jul 2005 – Jun 2006)	84.93	81.79
8	63 <sup>rd</sup> Round (Jul 2006 – Jun 2007)	87.31	85.85
9	64 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jul 2007 – Jun 2008)	85.48	83.14
10	66 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jul 2009 – Jun 2010)	90.12	88.55
11	68 <sup>th</sup> Round (Jul 2011 – Jun 2012)	90.48	89.01

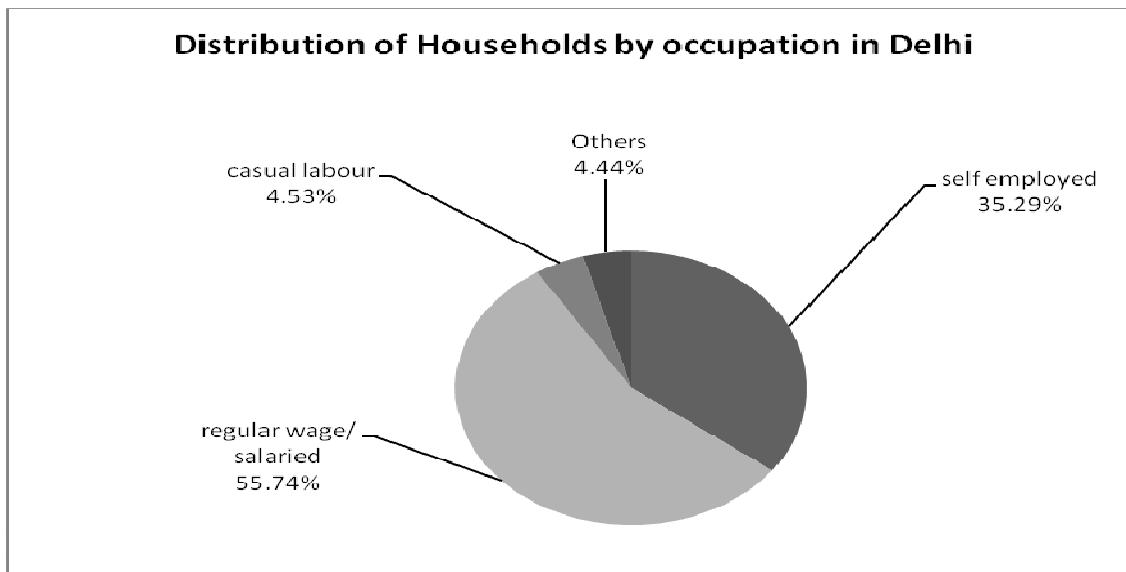


## OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION:

Analysis of occupational distribution of households as presented in statement 4.1.13 brought to light that 35.29% were self-employed households and 55.74% of the households were in the wage/salaried category and 8.97% were found to be pursuing other vocations.

### Statement 4.1.13: Distribution of Households by Type of Occupation

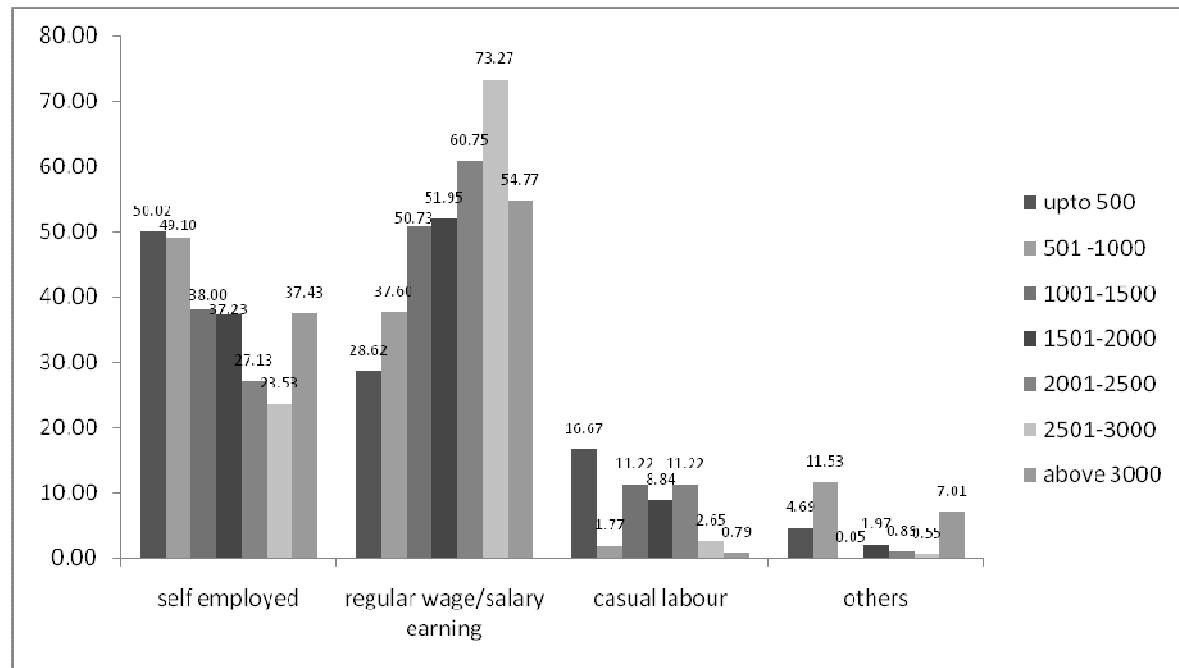
Sl.No	Item	Number of households	%
<b>A</b>	<b>Rural</b>		
1	self employed in agriculture	11667	11.83
2	self employed in non- agriculture	36281	36.79
3	regular wage/ salary earning	45476	46.11
4	casual labour in agriculture	0	0.00
5	casual labour in non-agriculture	5130	5.20
6	Others	68	0.07
	<b>Total</b>	<b>98622</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Urban</b>		
7	self employed	1435920	34.97
8	regular wage/ salaried	2297956	55.97
9	casual labour	185452	4.52
10	Others	186631	4.55
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4105958</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Delhi</b>		
11	self employed (1+2+7)	1483868	35.29
13	regular wage/ salaried(3+8)	2343432	55.74
14	casual labour (4+5+9)	190582	4.53
15	Others(6+10)	186699	4.44
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4204581</b>	<b>100.00</b>



Statement 4.1.14 gives the details of distribution of households by category wise in each MPCE class. It was observed that percentage of households in the ‘self employed’ category was higher in the lower MPCE classes than the upper MPCE classes; while the households in the ‘regular wage/salaried’ category were higher in the upper MPCE classes than the lower MPCE classes.

#### **Statement 4.1.14: Percentage Distribution of Households by Type and MPCE class**

Household Type	MPCE Class (Rs)							
	upto 500	501 - 1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	total
self employed	50.02	49.10	38.00	37.23	27.13	23.53	37.43	35.29
regular wage/salary earning	28.62	37.60	50.73	51.95	60.75	73.27	54.77	55.74
casual labour	16.67	1.77	11.22	8.84	11.22	2.65	0.79	4.53
others	4.69	11.53	0.05	1.97	0.89	0.55	7.01	4.44
total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



Statement 4.1.15 provides comparative position of Delhi and All-India in respect of selected demographic features.

**Statement 4.1.15: Selected Demographic Characteristics –Delhi vis-à-vis All India.**

S.No.	Population Characteristics	Delhi		All India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	Average Household Size	3.97	4.07	4.59	4.04
2	Average No. Adults Per Household	2.62	3.06	3.18	3.00
3	Average No. Children Per Household	1.35	1.01	1.41	1.04
4	Sex Ratio	855	872	944	913
5	% of Population	2.29	97.71	71.43	28.57
6	Literacy Rate (+ 6 yr. population)	93.88	90.41	NA	NA

## 4.2 FEATURES ON LIVING CONDITIONS

### **DWELLING TYPE:**

Type of dwelling occupied by households in Delhi from the angle of their ownership of dwelling was collected. Analysis revealed that 63.56% were owned, 34.35% rented, 2.09% in other category.

#### **Statement 4.2.1: Distribution of households by Type of Dwelling Unit**

Sector	owned	hired	other	total
Number				
Rural	71473	27149	0	98622
Urban	2600838	1417040	88080	4105958
Delhi	2672311	1444189	88080	4204581
Percentage				
Rural	72.47	27.53	0.00	100.00
Urban	63.34	34.51	2.15	100.00
Delhi	63.56	34.35	2.09	100.00

### **POSSESSION OF RATION CARD:**

Statement 4.2.2 gives the percentage distribution of households by type of ration card and by occupation. The survey revealed that there were 55.70% of households possessing various types of ration cards and the remaining 44.30% of households were not having ration cards. Out of the total households in Delhi 6.52% households were having Antyodaya/BPL ration cards and 49.18% of households having other type of ration cards.

#### **Statement 4.2.2: Distribution of households possessing ration cards by type of ration card and occupation.**

Household type	Households possessing ration card of type (%)				
	Antyodaya	BPL	Other	No ration card	All
self employed	0.23	6.24	58.05	35.48	100.00
regular wage/ salary earning	0.83	4.64	45.74	48.79	100.00
casual labour	3.31	22.38	18.57	55.73	100.00
others	0.54	0.00	53.22	46.24	100.00
All	0.72	5.80	49.18	44.30	100.00

### **HOUSEHOLDS USING AYUSH:**

Information was collected from each surveyed household about the use of Ayurveda, Yoga, Naturopathy, UNANI, SIDHA, Homeopathy (AYUSH) system by any member of the household during the last 30 days.

Statement 4.2.2.1 gives the details of use of AYUSH by the households. Out of the total rural households at least one member of 9.35% households reported the use of Indian system of medicine, 6.07% Homeopathy system and 1.98% Yoga and Naturopathy system. In urban households it was 19.11% for Indian System of Medicine, 11.24% for Homeopathy system and 12.57% for Yoga and Naturopathy system.

#### **Statement 4.2.2.1: Percentage of households with any member who used AYUSH treatment during last 30 days.**

Sector	Total No. of Households	Percentage of households using		
		Indian System of Medicine	Homeopathy	Yoga and naturopathy
Rural	98622	9.35	6.07	1.98
Urban	4105958	19.11	11.24	12.57
Delhi	4204581	18.88	11.12	12.32

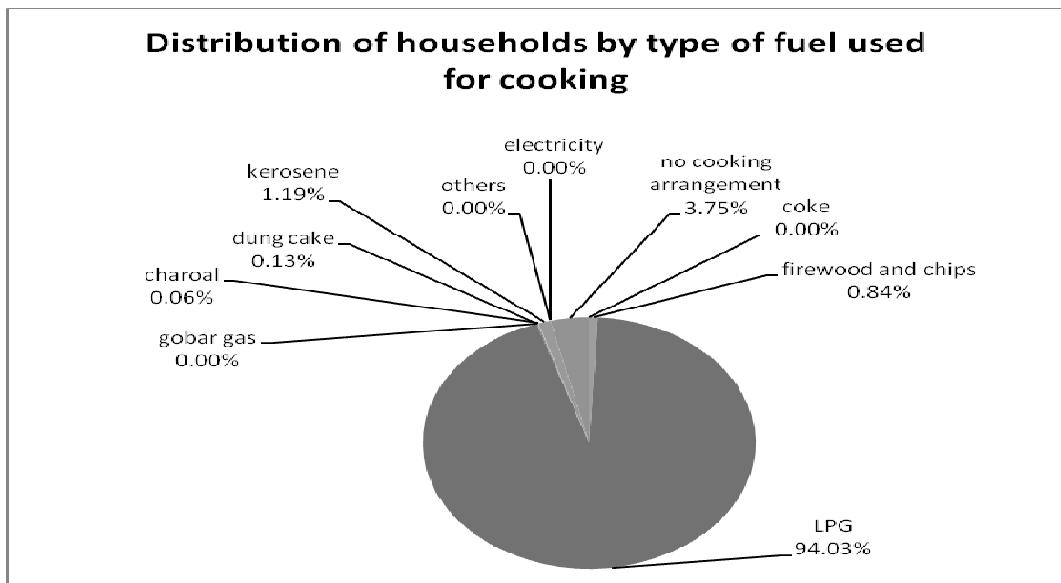
### **SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR COOKING:**

It is our experience that multiple types of energy sources are used by households in their day to day life; however survey focused on main source only. Statement 4.2.3 gives the distribution of households by source of energy for cooking.

The survey revealed that, 94.03% households used LPG, 1.19% kerosene, 0.84% fire wood, 0.13% Dung Cake and rest 0.06% were using other type of energy as the primary source of cooking in Delhi. About 3.75% households were having no cooking arrangement.

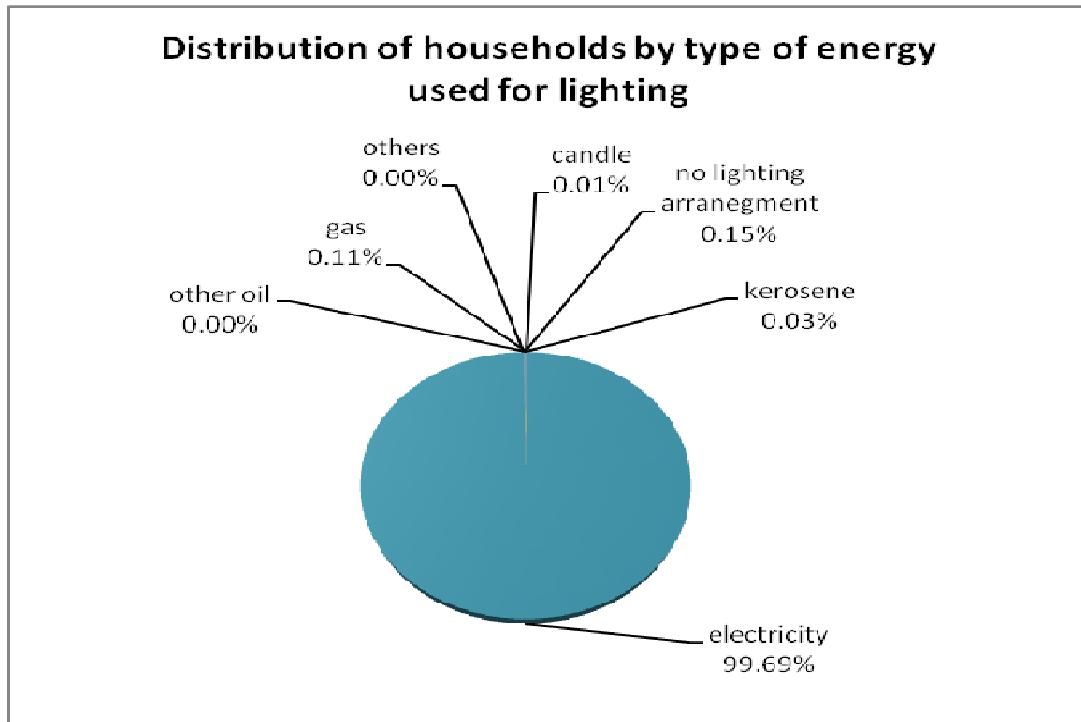
#### **Statement 4.2.3: Distribution of Households by Primary Source of Cooking**

Primary source of energy for cooking	Rural		Urban		Delhi	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
coke	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
firewood and chips	258	0.26	35101	0.85	35359	0.84
LPG	98129	99.50	3855405	93.90	3953535	94.03
gobar gas	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
dung cake	22	0.02	5607	0.14	5629	0.13
charoal	7	0.01	2451	0.06	2458	0.06
kerosene	0	0.00	50026	1.22	50026	
electricity	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
no cooking arrangement	206	0.21	157368	3.83	157574	3.75
<b>Total</b>	<b>98622</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4105958</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4204581</b>	<b>100.00</b>



### SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR LIGHTING

Likewise types of energy sources used by households for lighting were also collected. 99.69% of the total households in Delhi were dependent on Electricity for their lighting needs. And for 0.11% of households Gas is the main source. The details of sources of energy for lighting are presented in statement 4.2.4.



**Statement 4.2.4: Distribution of Households by Source of Energy used for Lighting**

Primary source of energy for lighting	Rural		Urban		Delhi	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
kerosene	0	0	1387	0.03	1387	0.03
other oil	0	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
gas	0	0	4717	0.11	4717	0.11
candle	0	0	467	0.01	467	0.01
electricity	98622	100	4092960	99.68	4191582	99.69
others	0	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
no lighting arrangement	0	0	6428	0.16	6428	0.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>98622</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4105958</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4204581</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## 4.3 CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

### A NOTE ON INTERPRETATION OF SURVEY RESULTS

As has been made clear in Section three, three different methods of measurement of Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) at the household level were employed in the 68thround survey – the URP, MRP and MMRP methods. These have given rise to three different estimates of average MPCE and distribution of MPCE at State/UT and all-India level. A few words on the differences among these estimates are added here for their better understanding and interpretation.

Compared to the URP method, the MRP method of measurement of a household's MPCE averages out month-to month fluctuations in spending on clothing, education, durables, etc. The distribution of  $MPCE_{MRP}$  therefore has fewer extreme values than the distribution of  $MPCE_{URP}$ .

For all item groups other than clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durables, the URP and MRP estimates of per capita consumption are identical, because they are based on the same data (collected from the same households). However, estimates of share of food (or any other item group) in total consumption differ, because of the difference in the estimate of overall (all-item) MPCE.

When estimates are given separately for each class of MPCE, differences between URP and MRP estimates are expected. Consider an item group such as cereals. The URP and MRP estimates of per capita cereal consumption of the entire population are identical, because they are based on the same data. But consider the estimates for, say, the bottom MPCE class. The set of sample households forming the bottom MPCE class when MPCE is computed by the URP method is different from the set of sample households forming the bottom MPCE class when MPCE is computed by the MRP method. Thus, for any region, the MPCE-classwise estimates for any item group by the URP method will in general differ from the corresponding estimates by the MRP method, because the set of households in the corresponding MPCE classes will not, in general, be identical.

In 2002 an Expert Group that had been formed for the purpose of suggesting a suitable reference period for each item of consumption recommended, on the basis of a specially designed pilot survey, that for all food items other than cereals, milk and milk products, sugar and salt, and for pan, tobacco and intoxicants, a reference period of "last 7 days" be used, as it produced better reporting of consumption than "last 30 days". This led to the development of the reference period structure used in Schedule Type 2. It is expected to be less prone to (downward) reporting biases due to recall error that are suspected to be present in recording of a household's consumption of these items by the usual (30-day recall period) method. It gives somewhat higher estimates of per capita consumption for the item groups for which the 7-day reference period is used, and hence for the food group as a whole as well as of household MPCE (all items) itself. The MMRP estimates are expected to be closer to the true value of MPCE for the population of the State/UT than the estimates by the MRP method.

For non-food items, and for cereals, milk, sugar and salt, the differences in MRP and MMRP estimates of per capita consumption are differences due to sampling fluctuations, because the method of data collection is in both cases the same. Estimates of share of non-food (or any other item group) in total consumption differ for this reason and also because of the difference in the estimate of overall (all-item) MPCE.

**The discussion in this sub section is focused primarily on the MMRP estimates** as it uses the reference periods recommended by the Expert Group on Non-Sampling Errors after suitable experimentation. However, it is important to note that because of the different reference period system followed by the MMRP method, the magnitudes of the MMRP estimates are not comparable with the estimates from earlier rounds of NSS.

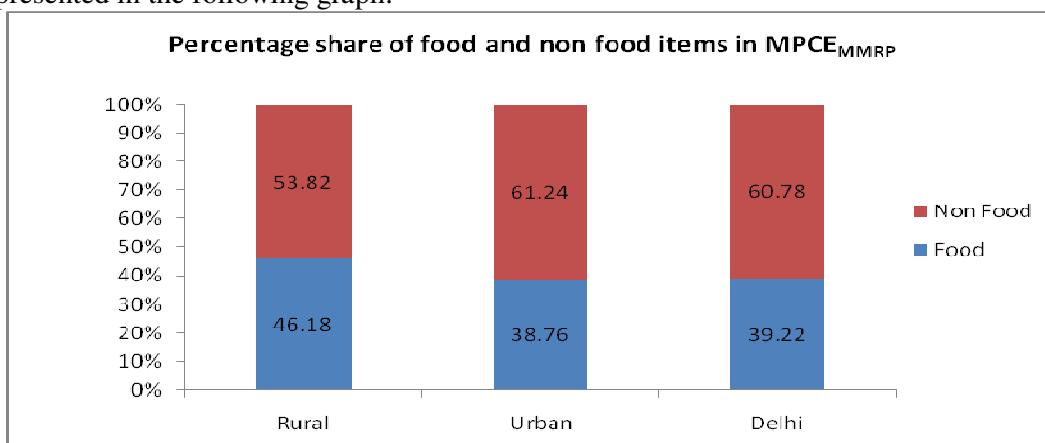
## HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

The main results of consumer expenditure survey are presented with reference to per capita/household consumer expenditure both in rural and urban areas, distribution of expenditure under main heads namely food and non-food items, and further details each sub-group wise. This analysis will help to ascertain the pattern of consumer expenditure in the state of Delhi.

### Statement: 4.3.1: Per capita/Household Monthly Consumer Expenditure by Sector

MPCE/HHCE Type	Sector	Food	Non-Food	Total
<b>Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs)</b>				
MPCE <sub>URP</sub>	Rural	905.74	1031.94	1937.68
	Urban	1234.10	2177.63	3411.73
	Delhi	1197.28	2049.18	3246.46
MPCE <sub>MRP</sub>	Rural	905.74	1144.34	2050.08
	Urban	1234.10	2291.04	3525.14
	Delhi	1197.29	2162.47	3359.76
MPCE <sub>MMRP</sub>	Rural	1182.74	1378.41	2561.16
	Urban	1489.02	2352.52	3841.54
	Delhi	1461.54	2265.12	3726.66
<b>Average Monthly Household Consumer Expenditure (Rs)</b>				
HHCE <sub>URP</sub>	Rural	4636.95	5283.05	9920.00
	Urban	5073.74	8952.89	14026.63
	Delhi	5033.50	8614.96	13648.46
HHCE <sub>MRP</sub>	Rural	4636.95	5858.46	10495.41
	Urban	5073.76	9419.13	14492.90
	Delhi	5033.52	9091.25	14124.77
HHCE <sub>MMRP</sub>	Rural	4696.16	5473.08	10169.24
	Urban	6055.23	9566.70	15621.93
	Delhi	5930.61	9191.34	15121.95

Statement 4.3.1 gives the Household consumer expenditure on food and non-food groups sector-wise. The average monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE<sub>MMRP</sub>) worked out to Rs. 3726.66. Out of this Rs. 1461.54 (39.22%) was spent on food items and Rs. 2265.12 (60.78%) on non-food items. Average monthly consumer expenditure per family in Delhi was estimated at Rs. 15121.95. The expenditure pattern in rural, urban and Delhi as a whole is presented in the following graph:



## Monthly consumer expenditure by sector and broad group of food and non-food class

Statements 4.3.2.1 and 4.3.2.2 give the absolute and percentage breakup of rural and urban MPCE as per three different methods of measurements in 2011-12 into 14 food groups and 16 non-food groups. While Statement 4.3.2.3 gives detail of average household consumer expenditure by sector and broad group of food and non food items.

### **Statement 4.3.2.1: Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) (Rs.) by sector & broad group of food and non-food items:**

Sl.No	Item	MPCE <sub>URP</sub>			MPCE <sub>MRP</sub>			MPCE <sub>MMRP</sub>		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	cereal	160.77	175.59	173.93	160.77	175.59	173.93	160.90	176.48	175.08
2	gram	6.11	5.28	5.37	6.11	5.28	5.37	6.64	4.74	4.91
3	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	pulses&pulse products	42.03	46.63	46.11	42.03	46.63	46.11	46.92	46.59	46.62
5	milk&milk products	283.05	418.25	403.09	283.05	418.25	403.09	310.56	410.84	401.84
6	sugar	33.04	36.41	36.03	33.04	36.41	36.03	35.12	37.15	36.96
7	salt	2.90	2.78	2.79	2.90	2.78	2.79	2.85	2.66	2.68
8	edible oil	53.44	64.16	62.96	53.44	64.16	62.96	56.22	75.02	73.33
9	egg. Fish & meat	32.57	37.29	36.76	32.57	37.29	36.76	70.07	56.56	57.77
10	vegetables	102.58	127.94	125.09	102.58	127.94	125.09	153.82	176.39	174.36
11	fruits(fresh)	24.65	57.39	53.71	24.65	57.39	53.71	50.15	92.28	88.50
12	fruits(dry)	8.48	15.64	14.84	8.48	15.64	14.84	13.06	25.24	24.15
13	spices	33.01	36.78	36.35	33.01	36.78	36.35	49.70	58.61	57.81
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	123.11	209.98	200.24	123.11	209.98	200.24	226.72	326.48	317.53
15	<b>food:total(1-14)</b>	<b>905.74</b>	<b>1234.10</b>	<b>1197.28</b>	<b>905.74</b>	<b>1234.10</b>	<b>1197.29</b>	<b>1182.74</b>	<b>1489.02</b>	<b>1461.54</b>
16	16.1 Pan	2.53	3.16	3.09	2.53	3.30	3.22	6.15	2.60	2.92
16	16.2 Tobacco	22.20	14.96	15.77	22.20	14.96	15.77	23.00	16.76	17.32
	1.3 intoxicants	11.79	14.19	13.92	11.79	14.19	13.92	28.19	19.72	20.48
17	fuel & light	187.98	252.57	245.33	187.98	252.57	245.33	206.63	242.07	238.89
18	clothing & bedding	98.43	214.17	201.19	170.67	248.96	240.18	181.61	241.57	236.19
19	footwear	36.87	59.04	56.56	32.86	48.54	46.78	33.14	48.46	47.08
20	education	128.44	236.35	224.25	120.11	290.54	271.43	155.07	293.69	281.25
21	medical(institutional)	0.00	15.98	14.18	2.36	18.11	16.34	10.53	47.11	43.83
22	medical(non-institutional)	25.63	71.03	65.94	25.63	71.03	65.94	33.58	73.77	70.17
23	entertainment	36.52	70.61	66.79	36.52	70.61	66.79	45.04	67.85	65.80
24	minor durable type goods	7.70	20.44	19.01	7.70	20.44	19.01	10.30	22.68	21.57
25	toilet articles	57.71	82.36	79.59	57.71	82.36	79.59	77.42	82.37	81.93
26	other household consumables	49.01	75.36	72.41	49.01	75.36	72.41	65.91	75.16	74.33
	consumer services excluding conveyance	91.87	257.22	238.68	91.87	257.22	238.68	112.36	267.67	253.74
28	conveyance	112.95	333.47	308.75	112.95	333.47	308.75	162.78	340.52	324.58
29	rent	87.92	219.03	204.33	87.92	219.03	204.33	85.22	223.00	210.64
30	taxes &cesses	11.70	54.12	49.36	11.70	54.12	49.36	19.03	56.80	53.41
31	durable goods	62.70	183.56	170.01	112.83	216.21	204.62	122.46	230.71	221.00
32	<b>non-food total (16-31)</b>	<b>1031.94</b>	<b>2177.63</b>	<b>2049.18</b>	<b>1144.34</b>	<b>2291.04</b>	<b>2162.47</b>	<b>1378.41</b>	<b>2352.52</b>	<b>2265.12</b>
33	<b>total expenditure(15+32)</b>	<b>1937.68</b>	<b>3411.73</b>	<b>3246.46</b>	<b>2050.08</b>	<b>3525.14</b>	<b>3359.76</b>	<b>2561.16</b>	<b>3841.54</b>	<b>3726.66</b>

**Statement 4.3.2.2: Percentage Distribution of expenditure of Broad Groups of Food and Non-Food Items:**

Sl.No	Item	MPCE <sub>URP</sub>			MPCE <sub>MRP</sub>			MPCE <sub>MMRP</sub>		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	cereal	8.30	5.15	5.36	7.84	4.98	5.18	6.28	4.59	4.70
2	gram	0.32	0.15	0.17	0.30	0.15	0.16	0.26	0.12	0.13
3	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	pulses&pulse products	2.17	1.37	1.42	2.05	1.32	1.37	1.83	1.21	1.25
5	milk&milk products	14.61	12.26	12.42	13.81	11.86	12.00	12.13	10.69	10.78
6	sugar	1.70	1.07	1.11	1.61	1.03	1.07	1.37	0.97	0.99
7	salt	0.15	0.08	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.11	0.07	0.07
8	edible oil	2.76	1.88	1.94	2.61	1.82	1.87	2.20	1.95	1.97
9	egg. Fish & meat	1.68	1.09	1.13	1.59	1.06	1.09	2.74	1.47	1.55
10	vegetables	5.29	3.75	3.85	5.00	3.63	3.72	6.01	4.59	4.68
11	fruits(fresh)	1.27	1.68	1.65	1.20	1.63	1.60	1.96	2.40	2.37
12	fruits(dry)	0.44	0.46	0.46	0.41	0.44	0.44	0.51	0.66	0.65
13	spices	1.70	1.08	1.12	1.61	1.04	1.08	1.94	1.53	1.55
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	6.35	6.15	6.17	6.01	5.96	5.96	8.85	8.50	8.52
15	<b>food:total(1-14)</b>	<b>46.74</b>	<b>36.17</b>	<b>36.88</b>	<b>44.18</b>	<b>35.01</b>	<b>35.64</b>	<b>46.18</b>	<b>38.76</b>	<b>39.22</b>
16	16.1 Pan	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.24	0.07	0.08
	16.2 Tobacco	1.15	0.44	0.49	1.08	0.42	0.47	0.90	0.44	0.46
	1.3 intoxicants	0.61	0.42	0.43	0.57	0.40	0.41	1.10	0.51	0.55
17	fuel & light	9.70	7.40	7.56	9.17	7.16	7.30	8.07	6.30	6.41
18	clothing & bedding	5.08	6.28	6.20	8.33	7.06	7.15	7.09	6.29	6.34
19	footwear	1.90	1.73	1.74	1.60	1.38	1.39	1.29	1.26	1.26
20	education	6.63	6.93	6.91	5.86	8.24	8.08	6.05	7.65	7.55
21	medical(institutional)	0.00	0.47	0.44	0.12	0.51	0.49	0.41	1.23	1.18
22	medical(non-institutional)	1.32	2.08	2.03	1.25	2.01	1.96	1.31	1.92	1.88
23	entertainment	1.88	2.07	2.06	1.78	2.00	1.99	1.76	1.77	1.77
24	minor durable type goods	0.40	0.60	0.59	0.38	0.58	0.57	0.40	0.59	0.58
25	toilet articles	2.98	2.41	2.45	2.82	2.34	2.37	3.02	2.14	2.20
26	other household consumables	2.53	2.21	2.23	2.39	2.14	2.16	2.57	1.96	1.99
27	consumer services excluding conveyance	4.74	7.54	7.35	4.48	7.30	7.10	4.39	6.97	6.81
28	conveyance	5.83	9.77	9.51	5.51	9.46	9.19	6.36	8.86	8.71
29	rent	4.54	6.42	6.29	4.29	6.21	6.08	3.33	5.80	5.65
30	taxes &cesses	0.60	1.59	1.52	0.57	1.54	1.47	0.74	1.48	1.43
31	durable goods	3.24	5.38	5.24	5.50	6.13	6.09	4.78	6.01	5.93
32	<b>non-food total (16-31)</b>	<b>53.26</b>	<b>63.83</b>	<b>63.12</b>	<b>55.82</b>	<b>64.99</b>	<b>64.36</b>	<b>53.82</b>	<b>61.24</b>	<b>60.78</b>
33	<b>total expenditure(15+32)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Statement 4.3.2.3: Household Monthly Consumer Expenditure (Rs.) by sector & broad group of food and non-food items:**

Sl.No	Item	HHCE <sub>URP</sub>			HHCE <sub>MRP</sub>			HHCE <sub>MMRP</sub>		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	cereal	823.09	721.90	731.21	823.09	721.90	731.21	638.86	717.66	710.44
2	gram	31.26	21.71	22.59	31.26	21.71	22.59	26.35	19.26	19.91
3	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	pulses&pulse products	215.18	191.69	193.85	215.18	191.69	193.85	186.30	189.45	189.16
5	milk&milk products	1449.10	1719.55	1694.64	1449.10	1719.55	1694.64	1233.10	1670.70	1630.57
6	sugar	169.13	149.68	151.47	169.13	149.68	151.47	139.43	151.06	149.99
7	salt	14.85	11.43	11.74	14.85	11.43	11.74	11.33	10.82	10.87
8	edible oil	273.59	263.78	264.68	273.59	263.80	264.70	223.23	305.07	297.56
9	egg. Fish & meat	166.73	153.31	154.55	166.73	153.31	154.55	278.22	229.99	234.41
10	vegetables	525.16	525.99	525.91	525.16	525.99	525.91	610.77	717.29	707.52
11	fruits(fresh)	126.18	235.93	225.82	126.18	235.93	225.82	199.14	375.27	359.12
12	fruits(dry)	43.42	64.31	62.39	43.42	64.31	62.39	51.87	102.65	98.00
13	spices	169.00	151.19	152.83	169.00	151.19	152.83	197.34	238.36	234.60
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	630.26	863.28	841.82	630.26	863.28	841.82	900.22	1327.65	1288.46
15	<b>food:total(1-14)</b>	<b>4636.95</b>	<b>5073.74</b>	<b>5033.50</b>	<b>4636.95</b>	<b>5073.76</b>	<b>5033.52</b>	<b>4696.16</b>	<b>6055.23</b>	<b>5930.61</b>
16	16.1 Pan	12.95	13.01	13.00	12.95	13.59	13.53	24.40	10.56	11.83
	16.2 Tobacco	113.68	61.50	66.30	113.68	61.50	66.30	91.34	68.17	70.29
	1.3 intoxicants	60.34	58.35	58.54	60.34	58.35	58.54	111.92	80.19	83.10
17	fuel & light	962.38	1038.38	1031.38	962.38	1038.38	1031.38	820.44	984.40	969.37
18	clothing & bedding	503.92	880.52	845.84	873.76	1023.55	1009.76	721.08	982.38	958.42
19	footwear	188.76	242.75	237.78	168.21	199.58	196.69	131.59	197.05	191.05
20	education	657.54	971.69	942.76	614.92	1194.51	1141.14	615.73	1194.30	1141.25
21	medical(institutional)	0.00	65.68	59.63	12.07	74.44	68.70	41.81	191.57	177.84
22	medical(non-institutional)	131.23	292.02	277.22	131.23	292.02	277.22	133.33	300.01	284.73
23	entertainment	186.94	290.30	280.78	186.94	290.30	280.78	178.83	275.92	267.01
24	minor durable type goods	39.40	84.04	79.93	39.40	84.04	79.93	40.91	92.22	87.52
25	toilet articles	295.47	338.59	334.62	295.47	338.59	334.62	307.38	334.96	332.43
26	other household consumables	250.91	309.84	304.41	250.91	309.84	304.41	261.70	305.65	301.62
27	consumer services excluding conveyance	470.33	1057.51	1003.44	470.33	1057.51	1003.44	446.13	1088.51	1029.61
28	conveyance	578.26	1371.01	1298.01	578.26	1371.01	1298.01	646.31	1384.77	1317.06
29	rent	450.10	900.51	859.04	450.10	900.51	859.04	338.38	906.84	854.72
30	taxes &cesses	59.88	222.51	207.53	59.88	222.51	207.53	75.54	231.00	216.74
31	durable goods	320.98	754.66	714.73	577.65	888.89	860.23	486.25	938.20	896.76
32	<b>non-food total(16-31)</b>	<b>5283.05</b>	<b>8952.89</b>	<b>8614.96</b>	<b>5858.46</b>	<b>9419.13</b>	<b>9091.25</b>	<b>5473.08</b>	<b>9566.70</b>	<b>9191.34</b>
33	<b>total expenditure(15+32)</b>	<b>9920.00</b>	<b>14026.63</b>	<b>13648.46</b>	<b>10495.41</b>	<b>14492.90</b>	<b>14124.77</b>	<b>10169.24</b>	<b>15621.93</b>	<b>15121.95</b>

The above statements show that as per MPCE<sub>MMRP</sub> food accounted for 38.76% of the value of the average **urban Delhi's** household consumption during 2011-12. This includes 4.59% for cereal, 10.69% for milk & milk products and 4.59% on vegetables. Among non-food item categories, fuel for cooking and lighting accounted for 6.30%, clothing and foot wear for 7.55%, education for 7.65%, conveyance for 8.86%, consumer services for 6.97%, rent for 5.80% and consumer durables for 6.01%.

For the rural Delhi, 46.18% of the value of household consumption was accounted for by food, including 6.28% by cereals, 12.13% by milk & milk products and 8.85% by beverages, refreshments etc.

While the share of most of the food item groups in total consumption expenditure was higher in rural Delhi than urban Delhi, fruits (fresh) and fruits (dry) were exceptions. For non-food item groups, the share was usually higher in urban Delhi. The most noticeable rural-urban differences were in case of cereals (urban share 4.59%, rural share 6.28%), education (urban share 7.65%, rural share 6.05%) and conveyance (urban share 8.86%, rural share 6.36%). The share of pan, tobacco and intoxicants for the rural sector, though only about 2.24% was double the share of the urban sector.

### **Trend in pattern of consumption**

Statement 4.3.3 and 4.3.3.1 give the comparative position of absolute and percentage distribution of MPCE under 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup> and 68<sup>th</sup> rounds of NSS in much-detailed manner for rural and urban sectors. The MPCE is increasing over a period of time in rural and urban sector. There has been an increase of 32.24% in MPCE from 66<sup>th</sup> round to 68<sup>th</sup> round in urban sector while the increase in rural was 45.44% in the same period.

There has been no significant changes observed in percentage composition of MPCE in broad group of food and non food categories from 61<sup>st</sup> to 68<sup>th</sup> round of NSS survey.

**Statement 4.3.3: Comparative Position of absolute MPCE (Rs.) Under Different NSS Rounds.**

Item Group	Rural						Urban					
	61 <sup>st</sup> Round (Jul 2004- Jun 2005)	62 <sup>nd</sup> Round (Jul 2005- Jun 2006)	63 <sup>rd</sup> Round (Jul 2006- Jun 2007)	64th Round (Jul 2007- Jun 2008)	66th Round (Jul 2009- Jun 2010)	68th Round (Jul 2011- Jun 2012)	61 <sup>st</sup> Round (Jul 2004- Jun 2005)	62nd Round (Jul 2005- Jun 2006)	63 <sup>rd</sup> Round (Jul 2006- Jun 2007)	64th Round (Jul 2007- Jun 2008)	66th Round (Jul 2009- Jun 2010)	68th Round (Jul 2011- Jun 2012)
Cereals	76.49	77.80	106.72	127.89	157.22	160.90	88.59	93.54	126.43	133.78	164.54	176.48
Gram						6.64						4.74
Cereal Substitutes	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.05	0.00
Pulses & Pulse Products	24.43	21.48	33.33	41.78	42.43	46.92	26.76	31.64	37.96	39.45	44.57	46.59
Milk & Milk Products	152.94	151.92	172.71	223.57	217.87	310.56	174.52	173.01	202.12	212.07	282.89	410.84
Sugar	19.10	20.46	18.44	19.60	37.86	35.12	20.06	21.80	20.87	19.17	36.23	37.15
Salt	1.39	1.38	1.38	1.81	2.39	2.85	1.47	1.72	1.75	1.78	2.36	2.66
Edible Oil	32.79	33.50	37.62	49.91	46.43	56.22	37.19	37.05	44.44	50.39	54.29	75.02
Egg, Fish & Meat	8.92	9.22	15.87	22.01	16.19	70.07	18.72	28.25	27.71	30.89	35.31	56.56
Vegetables	53.56	53.01	66.95	82.10	92.93	153.82	65.53	66.25	76.26	87.51	112.00	176.39
Fruits (Fresh)	19.94	17.84	20.63	33.66	24.67	50.15	32.62	35.10	41.07	40.46	53.75	92.28
Fruits (Dry)	3.08	0.45	6.09	12.67	4.45	13.06	10.19	6.91	13.51	13.12	12.98	25.24
Spices	11.60	12.61	15.63	20.57	24.19	49.70	13.14	15.50	17.40	21.07	30.26	58.61
Beverages etc.	50.95	76.13	57.68	105.15	104.65	226.72	103.25	95.83	123.95	120.50	207.00	326.48
<b>Sub-Total (Food)</b>	<b>455.19</b>	<b>475.8</b>	<b>553.05</b>	<b>740.72</b>	<b>771.27</b>	<b>1182.74</b>	<b>592.06</b>	<b>606.59</b>	<b>733.53</b>	<b>770.21</b>	<b>1036.21</b>	<b>1489.02</b>
Pan	0.26	0.31	0.20	1.14	0.53	6.15	1.67	1.10	2.23	3.10	3.87	2.60
Tobacco	9.23	12.04	9.94	7.30	12.91	23.00	7.27	5.84	10.19	9.77	10.99	16.76
Intoxicants	18.00	20.30	6.20	10.09	15.14	28.19	7.37	5.08	10.71	10.80	15.80	19.72
Fuel & Light	99.39	114.06	122.09	153.68	137.36	206.63	149.12	148.35	175.62	178.15	233.61	242.07
Clothing & Bedding	65.00	55.98	64.81	93.71	117.15	181.61	103.00	85.89	104.95	119.45	161.60	241.57
Foot Wear	20.00	11.41	17.26	19.40	25.43	33.14	23.49	17.83	25.97	24.25	35.69	48.46
Education	57.94	52.65	53.72	131.07	159.61	155.07	121.08	88.81	140.69	160.23	274.01	293.69
Medical :Institutional	13.00	0.04	23.06	18.33	1.50	10.53	5.00	2.90	15.99	11.94	16.76	47.11
Medical :Non-Institutional	14.06	17.01	29.48	34.59	23.34	33.58	20.75	28.87	37.64	60.48	47.87	73.77
Misc. Consumer Goods	48.51	47.30	79.77	97.48	99.69	153.63	73.93	66.46	100.81	103.78	135.23	180.21
Misc. Consumer Services	146.20	133.94	277.70	301.57	256.04	320.18	389.02	371.45	410.26	406.51	567.33	676.04
Rent	44.62	22.53	22.35	31.94	64.88	85.22	70.26	149.53	117.37	127.15	200.08	223.00
Taxes & Cesses	2.80	2.74	5.42	10.10	11.82	19.03	17.68	13.50	20.71	20.36	42.54	56.80
Durable Goods	27.00	63.57	39.22	52.18	64.35	122.46	60.00	152.74	65.53	71.86	123.29	230.71
<b>Sub-Total(Non-food)</b>	<b>566.01</b>	<b>553.88</b>	<b>751.22</b>	<b>962.58</b>	<b>989.75</b>	<b>1378.41</b>	<b>1049.64</b>	<b>1138.36</b>	<b>1238.66</b>	<b>1307.83</b>	<b>1868.66</b>	<b>2352.52</b>
<b>Total (Food + Non Food)</b>	<b>1021.20</b>	<b>1029.68</b>	<b>1304.27</b>	<b>1703.30</b>	<b>1761.03</b>	<b>2561.16</b>	<b>1641.70</b>	<b>1744.95</b>	<b>1972.19</b>	<b>2078.04</b>	<b>2904.87</b>	<b>3841.54</b>

**Statement 4.3.3.1: Comparative Position of Percentage distribution of MPCE (Rs.) Under Different NSS Rounds**

Item Group	Rural						Urban					
	61 <sup>st</sup> Round (Jul 2004- Jun 2005)	62 <sup>nd</sup> Round (Jul 2005- Jun 2006)	63 <sup>rd</sup> Round (Jul 2006- Jun 2007)	64th Round (Jul 2007- Jun 2008)	66th Round (Jul 2009- Jun 2010)	68th Round (Jul 2011- Jun 2012)	61 <sup>st</sup> Round (Jul 2004- Jun 2005)	62nd Round (Jul 2005- Jun 2006)	63 <sup>rd</sup> Round (Jul 2006- Jun 2007)	64th Round (Jul 2007- Jun 2008)	66th Round (Jul 2009- Jun 2010)	68th Round (Jul 2011- Jun 2012)
Cereals	7.49	7.56	8.18	7.51	8.93	6.28	5.40	5.36	6.41	6.44	5.66	4.59
Gram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
Cereal Substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pulses & Pulse Products	2.39	2.09	2.56	2.45	2.41	1.83	1.63	1.81	1.92	1.90	1.53	1.21
Milk & Milk Products	14.98	14.75	13.24	13.13	12.37	12.13	10.63	9.91	10.25	10.21	9.74	10.69
Sugar	1.87	1.99	1.41	1.15	2.15	1.37	1.22	1.25	1.06	0.92	1.25	0.97
Salt	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07
Edible Oil	3.21	3.25	2.88	2.93	2.64	2.20	2.27	2.12	2.25	2.42	1.87	1.95
Egg, Fish & Meat	0.87	0.90	1.22	1.29	0.92	2.74	1.14	1.62	1.41	1.49	1.22	1.47
Vegetables	5.24	5.15	5.13	4.82	5.28	6.01	3.99	3.80	3.87	4.21	3.86	4.59
Fruits (Fresh)	1.95	1.73	1.58	1.98	1.40	1.96	1.99	2.01	2.08	1.95	1.85	2.40
Fruits (Dry)	0.30	0.04	0.47	0.74	0.25	0.51	0.62	0.40	0.69	0.63	0.45	0.66
Spices	1.14	1.22	1.20	1.21	1.37	1.94	0.80	0.89	0.88	1.01	1.04	1.53
Beverages etc.	4.99	7.39	4.42	6.17	5.94	8.85	6.29	5.49	6.28	5.80	7.13	8.50
<b>Sub-Total (Food)</b>	<b>44.57</b>	<b>46.21</b>	<b>42.40</b>	<b>43.49</b>	<b>43.80</b>	<b>46.18</b>	<b>36.06</b>	<b>34.76</b>	<b>37.19</b>	<b>37.06</b>	<b>35.67</b>	<b>38.76</b>
Pan	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.24	0.10	0.06	0.11	0.15	0.13	0.07
Tobacco	0.90	1.17	0.76	0.43	0.73	0.90	0.44	0.33	0.52	0.47	0.38	0.44
Intoxicants	1.76	1.97	0.48	0.59	0.86	1.10	0.45	0.29	0.54	0.52	0.54	0.51
Fuel & Light	9.73	11.08	9.36	9.02	7.80	8.07	9.08	8.50	8.90	8.57	8.04	6.30
Clothing & Bedding	6.37	5.44	4.97	5.50	6.65	7.09	6.27	4.92	5.32	5.75	5.56	6.29
Foot Wear	1.96	1.11	1.32	1.14	1.44	1.29	1.43	1.02	1.32	1.17	1.23	1.26
Education	5.67	5.11	4.12	7.70	9.06	6.05	7.38	5.09	7.13	7.71	9.43	7.65
Medical :Institutional	1.27	0.00	1.77	1.08	0.09	0.41	0.30	0.17	0.81	0.57	0.58	1.23
Medical :Non-Institutional	1.38	1.65	2.26	2.03	1.33	1.31	1.26	1.65	1.91	2.91	1.65	1.92
Misc. Consumer Goods	4.75	4.59	6.12	5.72	5.66	6.00	4.50	3.81	5.11	4.99	4.66	4.69
Misc. Consumer Services	14.32	13.01	21.29	17.71	14.54	12.50	23.70	21.29	20.80	19.56	19.53	17.60
Rent	4.37	2.19	1.71	1.88	3.68	3.33	4.28	8.57	5.95	6.12	6.89	5.80
Taxes & Cesses	0.27	0.27	0.42	0.59	0.67	0.74	1.08	0.77	1.05	0.98	1.46	1.48
Durable Goods	2.64	6.17	3.01	3.06	3.65	4.78	3.65	8.75	3.32	3.46	4.24	6.01
<b>Sub-Total(Non-food)</b>	<b>55.43</b>	<b>53.79</b>	<b>57.60</b>	<b>56.51</b>	<b>56.20</b>	<b>53.82</b>	<b>63.94</b>	<b>65.24</b>	<b>62.81</b>	<b>62.94</b>	<b>64.33</b>	<b>61.24</b>
<b>Total (Food + Non Food)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

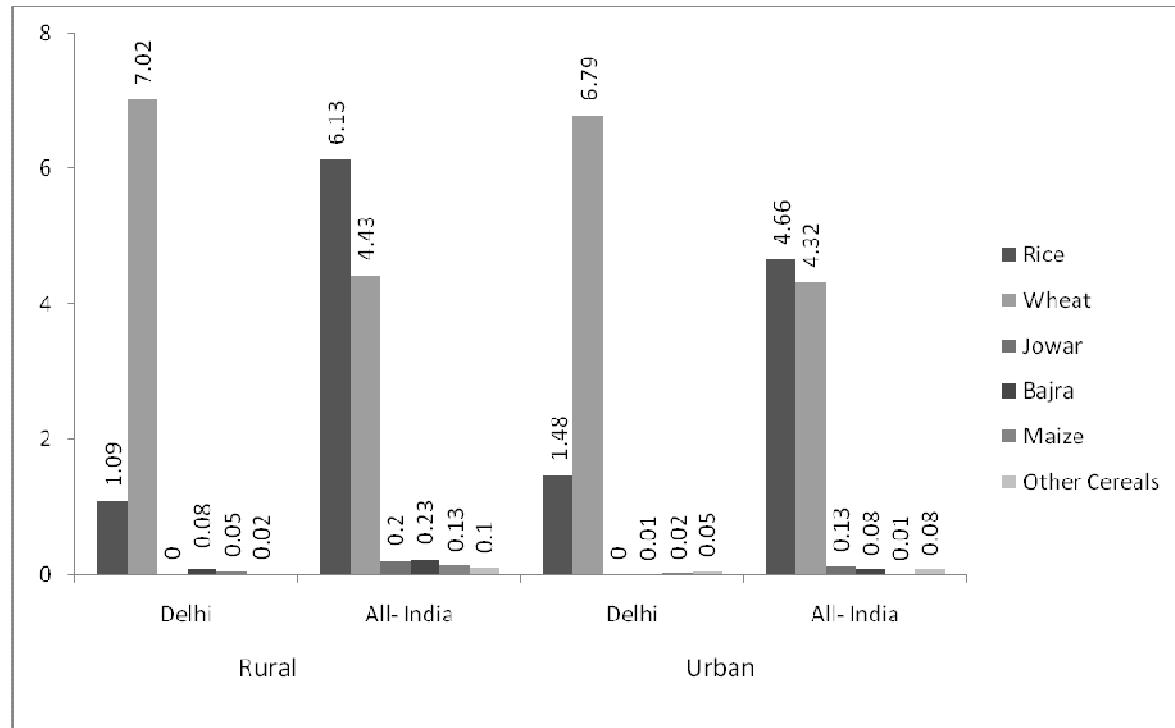
## Consumption of Cereals

Per capita monthly consumption of selected Cereals (in quantity) are presented in statement 4.3.4 In Rural Delhi the Per Capita monthly consumption of Cereals was worked out to 8.27 Kgs. While the corresponding figures for All India was 11.22 Kgs. Similarly in Urban Delhi the quantity of cereals consumption per month/ per capita was estimated at 8.35 Kgs as against 9.28 Kgs for All India.

### Statement 4.3.4: Per Capita Monthly Consumption of Different Cereals

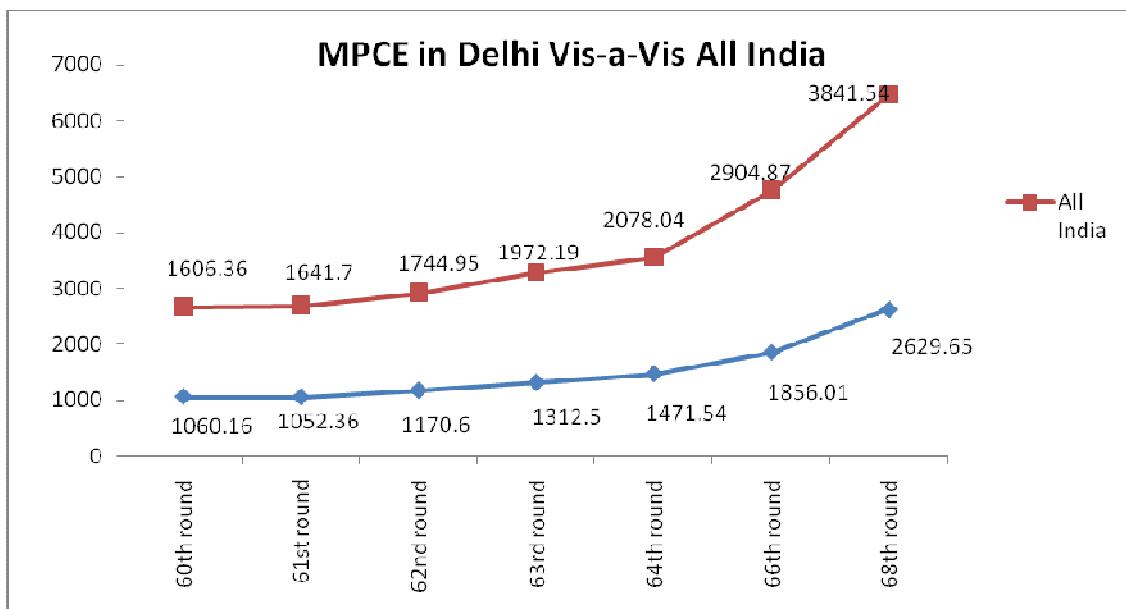
S.No.	Item	Per Capita Monthly Consumption (in Kg)			
		Rural		Urban	
		Delhi	All- India	Delhi	All- India
1	Rice	1.09	6.13	1.48	4.66
2	Wheat	7.02	4.43	6.79	4.32
3	Jowar	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.13
4	Bajra	0.08	0.23	0.01	0.08
5	Maize	0.05	0.13	0.02	0.01
6	Other Cereals	0.02	0.10	0.05	0.08
<b>Total Cereals</b>		<b>8.27</b>	<b>11.22</b>	<b>8.35</b>	<b>9.28</b>

### Comparison of Monthly Per Capita Consumption of Rice & Wheat in Delhi & All India



### MPCE in Delhi Visa-a-Vs All India

MPCE of Delhi and All India in respect of urban areas under different NSS rounds is presented in chart. The data of India pertains to central sample.



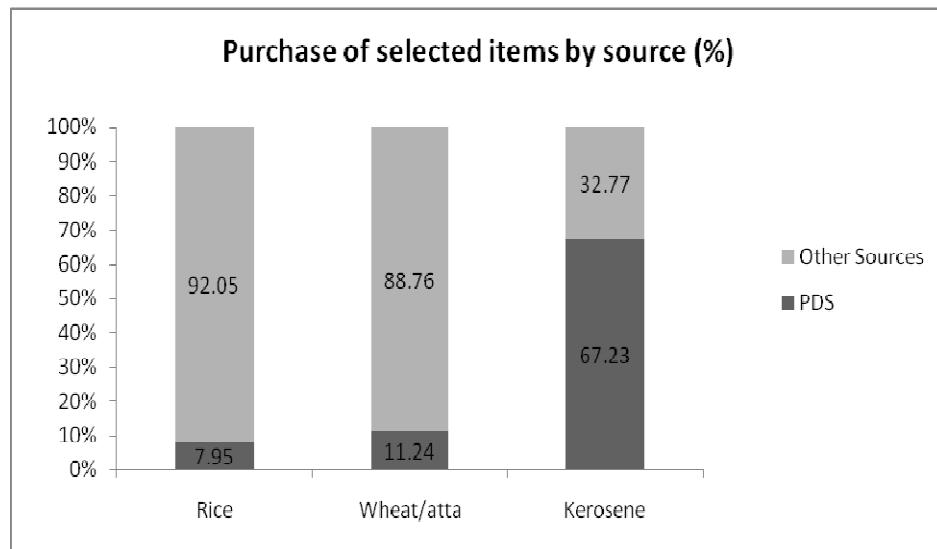
### OFFTAKE FROM PDS & OTHER SOURCES

The popularity of PDS can be measured in terms of the proportion of purchases made from PDS vis-à-vis open market. During the survey, data on off take from PDS and other sources was collected in respect of certain selected items of daily use. Statement reveals that out of the total quantity of wheat/atta purchased nearly 11% is from PDS and 89% from open market. In case of rice it was 8% from PDS and 92% from open market and of Kerosene the percentage of purchase made from PDS was 67.23%.

#### Statement 4.3.5: Off-take from Public Distribution System and Other Sources in Delhi (Quantity Percentage)

Item	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	PDS	Other Sources	Total	PDS	Other Sources	Total	PDS	Other Sources	Total
Rice	9.69	90.31	100.00	7.82	92.18	100.00	7.95	92.05	100.00
Wheat/atta	28.92	71.08	100.00	9.44	90.56	100.00	11.24	88.76	100.00
Kerosene	88.10	11.90	100.00	65.77	34.23	100.00	67.23	32.77	100.00
Sugar*	6.61	93.39	100.00	3.73	96.27	100.00	3.99	96.01	100.00

\*Mainly by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration cards



#### 4.4 COMPARISION OF KEY FINDINGS

Selected findings of Central and State Samples are presented along with sample households covered in statement 4.4.1. The important indicators of the survey, namely estimated population, households, household size, household consumer expenditure and per capita monthly consumption of cereals were by and large found to be comparable in both sets of data.

##### **Statement 4.4.1: Comparison of Key Results of Central & State Sample**

S.No	Item	Number	
		Rural	Urban
<b>A</b>	<b>Number of FSUs (village/ blocks)</b>		
1	Central Sample (Delhi)	8	120
2	State Sample (Delhi)	16	240
<b>B</b>	<b>Sample (Households)</b>		
1	Central Sample (Delhi)	63	882
2	State Sample (Delhi)	128	1914
<b>C</b>	<b>Estimated Households ('00)</b>		
1	Central Sample (Delhi)	NA	NA
2	State Sample (Delhi)	2113	20931
<b>D</b>	<b>Estimated Population('00)</b>		
1	Central Sample (Delhi)	NA	NA
2	State Sample (Delhi)	8390	85118
<b>E</b>	<b>Average Household Size</b>		
1	All-India	4.59	4.04
2	Central Sample (Delhi)	NA	NA
3	State Sample (Delhi)	3.97	4.07
<b>F</b>	<b>Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE<sub>MMRP</sub>)(in Rs)</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>All-India</b>	1429.96	2629.65
	Food Items	756.49	1120.88
	Non-Food Items	673.47	1508.78
<b>2</b>	<b>Central Sample (Delhi)</b>	2762.11	3298.47
	Food Items	1154.32	1346.93
	Non-Food Items	1607.93	1951.53
<b>3</b>	<b>State Sample (Delhi)</b>	2561.16	3841.54
	Food Items	1182.74	1489.02
	Non-Food Items	1378.41	2352.52
<b>G</b>	<b>Monthly Per Capita Consumption Of Cereals (in Kg.)</b>		
1	All-India	11.22	9.28
2	Central Sample (Delhi)	NA	NA
3	State Sample (Delhi)	8.27	8.35

## **STATE-WISE POSITION OF MPCE<sub>MMRP</sub> :**

MPCE<sub>MMRP</sub> in respect of all the 35 States/UTs including Delhi is given in statement 4.3.6. The data of Delhi pertains to state sample while of other states/UTs & at All India level pertains to central sample. It may be noted from the statement that Delhi ranked fifth in rural and second in urban areas among all States/UT's. It is revealed from the statement that the levels of living standards in Delhi when compared to other neighboring states/UT is relatively better.

### **Statement 4.4.2: Monthly Per Capita Expenditure – State wise**

Rank	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs.)			Rank
	Rural	State/UT	Urban	
14	1754	Andhra Pradesh	2685	13
13	1782	Arunachal Pradesh	2654	15
28	1219	Assam	2189	27
31	1127	Bihar	1507	34
33	1027	Chhattisgarh	1868	33
<b>5</b>	<b>2561</b>	<b>Delhi</b>	<b>3842</b>	<b>2</b>
	2762	(State Sample) (Central Sample)	3298	
7	2408	Goa	3051	10
23	1536	Gujarat	2581	19
9	2176	Haryana	3817	3
12	2034	Himachal Pradesh	3259	7
15	1743	Jammu & Kashmir	2485	21
34	1006	Jharkhand	2018	31
22	1561	Karnataka	3026	11
3	2669	Kerala	3408	4
30	1152	Madhya Pradesh	2058	29
19	1619	Maharashtra	3189	9
24	1502	Manipur	1483	35
25	1475	Meghalaya	2436	23
18	1644	Mizoram	2568	20
11	2059	Nagaland	2284	26
35	1003	Odisha	1941	32
8	2345	Punjab	2794	12
20	1598	Rajasthan	2442	22
21	1565	Sikkim	2608	17
17	1693	Tamil Nadu	2622	16
26	1334	Tripura	2144	28
29	1156	Uttar Pradesh	2051	30
16	1726	Uttarakhand	2339	25
27	1291	West Bengal	2591	18
2	2712	A & N Island	4642	1
4	2633	Chandigarh	3357	5
32	1123	Dadra & N. Haveli	2671	14
6	2436	Daman & Diu	2388	24
1	2924	Lakshadweep	3287	6
10	2173	Puducherry	3216	8
	1430	All-India	2630	

## SECTION FIVE

### NOTE ON STATISTICAL TABLES

#### **ESTIMATED POPULATION:**

The estimated population of Delhi as per survey was 9350794 persons (as per Type-II) against projected population of 1,70,88,799 persons as on 01-01-2012 on the basis of recently released estimates of Census-2011 by Registrar General of India. This has been derived using the formula,  $A = A_1 * [1 + R/100]^{10/120}$ , where  $A_1$  is the Census population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011,  $R$  is the percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and  $A$  is the projected population as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2012.

#### **Statement 5.1: Estimated Survey Population & Households**

Item	Rural			Urban			Delhi		
	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
a) Survey Population (Type-II Schedule)	464640	374344	838984	4653874	3857936	8511810	5118514	4232280	9350794
b) Population as per Census 2011	226321	192721	419042	8761005	7607894	16368899	8987326	7800615	16787941
c) Population Projections as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January, 2012*	211073	180513	391586	8917670	7779543	16697213	9128743	7960056	17088799
d) Adjustment Factor(Item c/a)	<b>0.45427212</b>	<b>0.482212</b>		<b>1.91618209</b>	<b>2.0165039</b>	—			
e) Household (Survey)	211301			2093112			2304413		
f) Household (Projected)	<b>98622</b>			<b>4105958</b>			4204581		
g) Adjustment Factor (Item f/e)	<b>0.466738341</b>			<b>1.961652457</b>					

\*Source: NSS report number 554 (68/10/1), page- C-1 & C-2

Comparison of survey population with projected population (as on 01.01.2012) based on RGI estimates was made to ascertain the discrepancies, if any, between the two sets of data. Sample survey estimates were found to be on the lower side in urban and on higher side in rural for obvious reasons. For the benefit of data users adjustment factor was worked out and presented in the statement 5.1. This is to be applied in respect of rural (deflated) and urban (inflated) aggregates to get the data comparable with RGI's population projections. However these adjustment factors have already been applied while presenting the data in all the statements under section 4 of this report. Similarly, Adjustment Factor for households was also worked out and inserted in the statement 5.1 above. To keep the survey results intact the average household size as per survey results used as a denominator to the projected population to get the projected households. Details of the sample are given in the statement 5.2.

**Statement 5.2: Distribution of sample households and sample persons by sector and MPCE classes.**

MPCE CLASS (Rs)	Rural		Urban	
	Sample households	Sample persons	Sample households	Sample persons
upto 500	7	26	53	134
501-1000	4	24	23	128
1001-1500	6	40	172	1011
1501-2000	16	91	199	945
2001-2500	23	109	174	724
2501-3000	16	71	166	694
above 3000	56	259	1127	4123
all classes	128	620	1914	7759

☒☒☒

Table 1:Estimated number of households and persons by sex for each mpce class(MRP)

MPCE CLASS	RURAL							Sample households	Sample persons		
	households	Estimated number				persons					
		adults		children							
		male	female	male	female						
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
501-1000	556	556	556	1112	1112	3335	1	6			
1001-1500	83753	239437	108758	50471	90054	488720	16	99			
1501-2000	35303	46857	48771	23296	56726	175649	18	123			
2001-2500	25832	56187	44150	11719	13684	125740	20	100			
2501-3000	23093	48140	46881	6261	23204	124488	20	99			
above 3000	42764	77041	53992	25746	7049	163828	53	241			
all classes	211301	468217	303108	118604	191829	1081759	128	668			
sample no.		260	219	100	89	668					
URBAN											
MPCE CLASS	Estimated number							Sample households	Sample persons		
	households	adults		children		persons					
		male	female	male	female						
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
501-1000	14000	26645	22240	11902	32590	93377	28	190			
1001-1500	218725	409068	373751	247250	241775	1271844	203	1143			
1501-2000	261656	471661	416685	223296	217351	1328993	246	1235			
2001-2500	288892	502376	327157	131700	128651	1089884	190	777			
2501-3000	224737	376217	296458	140600	96766	910041	171	671			
above 3000	1075626	1671436	1466716	396375	337730	3872256	1078	3878			
all classes	2083635	3457403	2903007	1151123	1054862	8566395	1916	7894			
sample no.		3182	2706	1034	972	7894					

Table 3: Break up of households by size for each MPCE class(MRP)

MPCE CLASS	Rural										
	Household Size										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501-1000	0	0	0	0	0	556	0	0	0	0	556
1001-1500	0	72	33209	482	6700	4231	103	33705	0	5252	83753
1501-2000	0	0	6026	5335	16500	248	6608	0	278	307	35303
2001-2500	0	225	561	4908	18045	1363	616	0	0	115	25832
2501-3000	0	110	1001	6887	968	10104	3999	0	0	23	23093
above 3000	1140	10937	10919	7555	5368	991	1790	4061	0	3	42764
all	1140	11344	51716	25167	47580	17492	13117	37766	278	5700	211301
estt no. of hhs	1140	11344	51716	25167	47580	17492	13117	37766	278	5700	211301
nuo. Of hhs	4	7	15	23	32	21	10	6	2	8	128
Urban											
MPCE CLASS	Household Size										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
upto 500	0	0	0	157	2961	3546	2960	3610	679	87	14000
501-1000	0	0	0	1346	244	13318	33615	61719	55406	22826	12165
1001-1500	1346	244	13318	33615	61719	55406	22826	12165	1397	16691	218725
1501-2000	177	9679	22981	64159	81753	37907	25866	14690	1386	3059	261656
2001-2500	44147	27507	31940	99492	43771	27395	7286	6063	0	1292	288892
2501-3000	17209	22446	35921	66424	44863	24496	9014	943	2321	1101	224737
above 3000	176151	128621	190289	270338	170660	89480	24113	14310	6888	4776	1075626
	239029	188496	294449	534184	405727	238229	92064	51781	12670	27006	2083635
estt no. of hhs	239029	188496	294449	534184	405727	238229	92064	51781	12670	27006	2083635
nuo. Of hhs	212	204	274	467	353	218	91	49	20	28	1916

Table 4: quantity (Kg)consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (MRP)

MPCE CLASS		Rural								no. of hhs reporting consumption		no. of persons	
		MPCE CLASS(MRP)								estd	in sample	estd	in sample
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all				
rice	101+102+103+10 4+105+106	0	3335	479215	220225	137631	91104	228077	1159587	177398	125	980566	661
wheat	107+108+110+11 1+112+113+114	0	13898	4013441	1164774	913342	927782	1228007	8261245	211044	127	1081502	667
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
bajra	116	0	0	104888	117	0	0	12531	117536	82952	9	455247	44
maize	117	0	0	0	27	23511	9227	3742	36507	24811	17	135436	87
barley	118	0	0	0	0	0	600	10490	11090	10790	5	31016	14
small millets	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other cereals	122	0	0	0	12855	0	0	70	12925	6567	5	45771	29
total cereals	129	0	17233	4597544	1397998	1074484	1028713	1482918	9598889	211044	127	1081502	127
gram	142+150	0	0	42602	19594	14693	24021	18755	119664	142589	94	849443	524
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arhar	140	0	556	49910	29148	16529	19122	20105	135369	153672	116	723685	623
gram(split)	141	0	556	48183	14048	14105	9551	18639	105082	160436	111	928773	611
moong	143	0	0	42622	10982	7079	9324	10614	80620	129151	92	580527	497
masur	144	0	556	118120	22659	15125	11196	22982	190637	209935	123	1076802	653
urd	145	0	278	7118	16881	13627	9530	20465	67898	123024	97	649095	563
peas	146	0	0	33633	2455	0	287	21	36395	39513	9	298894	60
kheasri	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other pulses	148	0	556	12487	17121	11782	6279	13601	61825	87667	97	484567	531
pulse products	151+152	0	0	7983	9346	18568	18065	15538	69500	115087	110	608273	599
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	2502	320055	122638	96815	83353	121965	747327	211044	127	1081502	667
no. of sample hhs													

		Urban											
MPCE CLASS		MPCE CLASS(MRP)								no. of hhs reporting consumption		no. of persons	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	in sample
rice	101+102+103+10 4+105+106	0	153197	2086045	1734821	1610455	1238900	5393493	12216911	1986662	1857	984301	7817
wheat	107+108+110+11 1+112+113+114	0	535288	7635844	9149511	7341882	6242030	27051222	57955777	2000359	1869	1085237	7845
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	2667	3044	8843	14554	8114	8	4072	45
bajra	116	0	0	20892	34922	12216	31189	14526	113745	63478	65	458253	286
maize	117	0	481	37500	46472	34707	21134	63101	203395	184055	146	138442	684
barley	118	0	175	29582	64282	21709	12617	42662	171027	109690	112	32519	390
small millets	120	0	0	6393	0	0	12653	2213	21259	15591	13	193	49
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	7081	2347	9429	6755	7	6554	16
other cereals	122	0	4936	5525	4493	2363	1801	18868	37986	37719	37	50249	178
total cereals	129	0	694076	9821781	11034502	9025999	7570448	32597276	70744082	2000359	1869	1085237	7845
gram	142+150	0	5211	121288	108477	89457	70554	420652	815638	1181223	1098	850688	5067
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arhar	140	0	12288	152250	129078	109514	106017	545500	1054647	1510148	1456	727420	6254
gram(split)	141	0	13300	148181	150873	137562	103602	385804	939320	1510994	1418	932508	6303
moong	143	0	7687	88826	121188	124042	108560	407509	857811	1483685	1429	582187	6222
masur	144	0	10215	130900	158196	132207	113706	473704	1018927	1725883	1575	1078462	6823
urd	145	0	3952	65858	83263	70839	70587	352665	647164	1264713	1120	650755	5095
peas	146	0	4395	36005	13563	9306	7850	45367	116485	164106	140	302629	735
kheasri	147	0	0	259	2503	153	0	4233	7147	19451	20	12377	75
other pulses	148	0	4816	72417	89303	118106	69765	362823	717229	1065242	941	485812	4247
pulse products	151+152	0	5064	108856	114525	102458	110491	457978	899373	1470783	1326	611012	6025
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	61716	803552	862490	804187	690576	3035582	6258103	1996213	1865	1085237	7840
no. of sample hhs													

Table 5:value of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (MRP)

Rural

MPCE CLASS		MPCE CLASS(MRP)								no. of hhs		no. of persons	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	in estd	in sample
rice	101+102+103+104 +105+106	0.00	83387.25	10261842.90	4410265.97	4097710.60	2696912.32	6621688.48	28171807.51	177398	125	980566	661
wheat	107+108+110+111 +112+113+114	0.00	180672.38	63752591.15	19892824.78	15965726.80	18697744.16	23361797.67	141851356.93	211044	127	1081502	667
jowar	115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
bajra	116	0.00	0.00	2097757.34	2332.98	0.00	0.00	212030.73	2312121.05	82952	9	455247	44
maize	117	0.00	0.00	0.00	538.36	470215.90	185743.92	79486.89	735985.07	24811	17	135436	87
barley	118	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14997.75	559291.62	574289.37	10790	5	31016	14
small millets	120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
ragi	121	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
other cereals	122	0.00	0.00	0.00	269959.20	0.00	0.00	4178.15	274137.35	6567	5	45771	29
total cereals	129	0.00	264059.63	76112191.39	24575921.28	20533653.30	21595398.15	30838473.54	173919697.29	211044	127	1081502	127
gram	142+150	0.00	0.00	2089164.93	1040108.17	874079.77	1498328.08	1103518.50	6605199.46	142589	94	849443	524
creal substitutes	139	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
arhar	140	0.00	35578.56	3685196.43	1874631.49	1217398.46	1419727.56	1392696.23	9625228.73	153672	116	723685	623
gram(split)	141	0.00	24460.26	2211365.49	819504.08	691545.58	485680.82	912989.40	5145545.63	160436	111	928773	611
moong	143	0.00	0.00	2984882.42	796900.68	586915.70	696279.04	743044.93	5808022.78	129151	92	580527	497
masur	144	0.00	30019.41	6333193.27	1265686.23	865275.09	705962.83	1299545.23	10499682.05	209935	123	1076802	653
urd	145	0.00	18901.11	489570.39	1047469.73	979381.52	694602.08	1464022.18	4693947.00	123024	97	649095	563
peas	146	0.00	0.00	1011869.86	170065.05	0.00	11469.42	791.55	1194195.87	39513	9	298894	60
kheasri	147	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
other pulses	148	0.00	38914.05	899139.48	1111638.72	789268.78	517540.66	1036884.81	4393386.49	87667	97	484567	531
pulse products	151+152	0.00	0.00	546045.77	567960.17	1190087.49	1047237.19	757063.79	4108394.41	115087	110	608273	599
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0.00	147873.39	18161263.11	7653856.15	6319872.61	5578499.60	7607038.12	45468402.98	211044	127	1081502	667
no. of sample hhs													

MPCE CLASS		Urban								no. of hhs		no. of persons	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	in estd	in sample
rice	101+102+103+104 +105+106	0.00	3601551.56	40660871.00	43670990.51	41159124.93	36921838.14	199442280.19	365456656.34	1986662	1857	984301	7817
wheat	107+108+110+111 +112+113+114	0.00	7716105.50	119737483.89	160597977.87	129674799.24	123567933.06	577001058.97	1118295358.53	2000359	1869	1085237	7845
jowar	115	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29018.75	95532.50	310964.93	435516.18	8114	8	4072	45
bajra	116	0.00	0.00	322385.56	740153.35	219016.65	479041.08	259222.48	2019819.11	63478	65	458253	286
maize	117	0.00	9620.00	855141.17	1043537.90	712577.08	467911.80	2087631.88	5176419.82	184055	146	138442	684
barley	118	0.00	3490.00	1321375.00	4061805.25	979025.58	751530.65	2649103.05	9766329.53	109690	112	32519	390
small millets	120	0.00	0.00	159831.25	0.00	0.00	814466.00	100973.13	1075270.38	15591	13	193	49
ragi	121	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	330461.25	120487.50	450948.75	6755	7	6554	16
other cereals	122	0.00	148072.50	196104.75	162979.50	50861.38	90050.00	842762.63	1490830.75	37719	37	50249	178
total cereals	129	0.00	11478839.56	163253192.63	210277444.38	172824423.60	163518764.48	782814484.74	1504167149.37	2000359	1869	1085237	7845
gram	142+150	0.00	241578.19	6091426.07	5751033.42	4723228.35	3689185.96	24734741.62	45231193.60	1181223	1098	850688	5067
creal substitutes	139	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
arhar	140	0.00	840160.50	10208357.68	8918347.28	7749626.10	7446043.76	39286725.81	74449261.13	1510148	1456	727420	6254
gram(split)	141	0.00	679828.81	7583315.71	7525717.32	6964794.72	5148680.13	19493389.34	47395726.03	1510994	1418	932508	6303
moong	143	0.00	497428.38	6271649.05	8651848.70	8761173.13	7667069.36	29480239.15	61329407.76	1483685	1429	582187	6222
masur	144	0.00	591729.56	7391949.06	9348666.73	7695427.58	6798838.18	29004470.27	60831081.37	1725883	1575	1078462	6823
urd	145	0.00	267788.75	4422689.11	5838028.98	4871179.79	4861614.52	25537431.60	45798732.75	1264713	1120	650755	5095
peas	146	0.00	150376.00	1590411.47	549337.70	430097.38	301409.16	2194698.13	5216329.82	164106	140	302629	735
kheasri	147	0.00	0.00	20730.00	180755.88	12215.00	0.00	289230.00	502930.88	19451	20	12377	75
other pulses	148	0.00	328012.94	4890619.78	6099388.10	8064334.68	4970564.73	26821548.92	51174469.13	1065242	941	485812	4247
pulse products	151+152	0.00	330144.00	6242901.31	6811769.80	6020367.13	6574808.72	26735066.70	52715057.65	1470783	1326	611012	6025
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0.00	3685468.94	48622623.17	53923860.46	50569215.49	43769028.55	198842799.90	399412996.50	1996213	1865	1085237	7840
no. of sample hhs													

Table 6: value of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (MRP)

Rural

	MPCE CLASS		MPCE CLASS(MRP)								no. of hhs reporting consumption		no. of persons reporting consumption	
			upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	in sample
1	cereal	129	0	264059.625	76112191.39	24575921.28	20533653.3	21595398.15	30838473.54	173919697.3	211044	127	1081502	667
2	gram	142+150	0	0	2089164.933	1040108.17	874079.7707	1498328.082	1103518.5	6605199.455	142589	94	849443	524
3	cereal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	147873.39	18161263.11	7653856.146	6319872.611	5578499.598	7607038.119	45468402.98	211044	127	1081502	667
5	milk&milk products	169	0	294634.95	71358169.19	54337764.9	41872892.92	56643285.76	81689279.15	306196026.9	211044	127	1081502	667
6	sugar	179-170	0	38914.05	10471000.58	6452473.231	5064953.979	6044926.362	7664659.633	35736927.84	211044	127	1081502	667
7	salt	170	0	8338.725	1408225.386	531631.1678	366994.0372	337046.879	485014.1432	3137250.338	210970	126	1081281	664
8	edible oil	189	0	189011.1	16852781.01	10555486.51	7531883.005	8507320.245	14173998.48	57810480.35	211044	127	1081502	667
9	egg. Fish & meat	199	0	102844.275	20015741.77	1932732.664	2335810.73	2291765.032	8550939.853	3529834.32	130678	53	673864	249
10	vegetables	219	0	250717.665	37149568.37	19228088.65	15955945.83	16505518.67	21876341.41	110966180.6	211044	127	1081502	667
11	fruits(fresh)	239	0	25016.175	7730273.067	3632867.136	2748008.112	5216912.132	7308034.137	26661110.76	204964	118	1050639	617
12	fruits(dry)	249	0	0	6811071.204	157149.1106	342540.3485	115172.14	1748935.854	9174868.658	95722	65	544598	382
13	spices	269	0	110071.17	10547090.22	6400483.59	5716035.097	6406678.199	6530474.191	35710832.47	211044	127	1081502	667
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	279+289+299	0	319651.125	45045122.2	17978541.25	14501653.28	18963368.75	36366633.65	133174970.3	211301	128	1081759	668
15	food:total(1-14)		0	1751132.25	323751662.4	154477103.8	124164323	149704220	225943340.7	979791782.2				
16.1	Pan	309	0	0	0	0	20086.2	2678175	38438.62375	2736699.824	9885	7	57264	27
16.2	Tobacco	319	0	111183	11513430.61	4648717.647	393345.6625	5308922.931	2044211.566	24019811.41	140330	73	777366	420
16.3	intoxicants	329	0	0	5738689.048	2083078.181	65180.6875	3756821.475	1106527.253	12750296.64	71118	44	491285	277
16	Pan,tobacco &intoxicants(16.1+16.2+16.3)		0	111183	17252119.65	6731795.827	478612.55	11743919.41	3189177.443	39506807.88				
17	fuel & light	349	0	401926.545	78018933	29332531.91	23957195.12	30063790.83	41576638.01	20351015.4	211301	128	1081759	668
18	clothing & bedding	379+389	0	150325.5082	46332343.25	26928142.71	27959706.43	37449254.94	45806188.41	184625961.3	211301	128	1081759	668
19	footwear	399	0	23302.73836	8818646.533	5020374.626	5031957.953	6645878.704	10003359.7	35543520.25	211301	128	1081759	668
20	education	409	0	53916.13973	41652002.75	17779172.06	26582844.36	8291753.774	35573227.54	129932916.6	132160	102	824861	586
21	medical(institutional)	419	0	0	321393.8137	2544.308836	99271.23288	66978.82192	2060257.195	2550445.373	7767	13	69795	77
22	medical(non-institutional)	429	0	27795.75	7921669.479	3693471.553	2452929.507	4996556.257	8635816.997	27728239.54	183535	105	937421	565
23	entertainment	439	0	5559.15	5677917.137	4045635.991	3586356.928	4249727.875	21935553.47	39500750.55	169862	117	956466	625
24	minor durable type goods	449	0	0	0	15605.55	1573005.035	105444.435	6630758.28	8324813.3	42319	43	156082	224
25	toilet articles	459	0	47252.775	13507094.78	9538473.382	10691387.87	12310784.81	16338211.37	62433204.99	211301	128	1081759	668
26	other household consumables	479	0	61150.65	10979928.62	8279119.6	8505482.31	9192589.201	15998361.54	53016631.92	211301	128	1081759	668
27	consumer services excluding conveyance	499	0	121189.47	18207770.84	13372872.52	12283750.44	18962198.02	36432432.77	99380214.05	211301	128	1081759	668
28	conveyance	519	0	22236.6	16843592.44	11340637.08	20086585.5	25348797.45	48545675.21	122187524.3	211301	128	1081759	668
29	rent	529	0	0	49963848.41	5517581.65	14072537.2	814740	24736985.95	95105693.21	61521	18	362193	82
30	taxes &cesses	549	0	111183	2774971.285	3662082.674	1146814.022	1459799.25	3497822.368	12652672.6	55268	67	327883	397
31	durable goods	659	0	21018.15616	28463689.71	10393758.41	9848335.855	15993836.83	57337125.31	122057764.3	211301	128	1081759	668
32	non-food total		0	1046856.482	329483802.1	148922004	167878159.8	175952131.2	375108414.1	1198391368				
33	total expenditure(15+32)		0	2797988.732	653235464.5	303399107.8	292042482.8	325656351.2	601051754.8	2178183150				
34	cooked meals received as assistance or payment	281	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	cooked meal recd as assistance	282	0	160103.52	1872761.507	1484490.899	53563.2	0	58027	3628946.126	25112	16	176737	111
36	clothing(2nd hand)	376+395	0	13707.49315	3841787.073	42263.75342	3698.071233	0	460408.6397	4361865.031	79424	14	397421	63
37	books,journals,etc(2nd hand)	401	0	0	129464.14	1130423.15	222366	34459.11	295044.195	1811756.595	7981	16	34778	85
38	durable(2nd hand)	659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
39	imputed rent	539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

## Urban

	MPCE CLASS		MPCE CLASS(MRP)								no. of hhs reporting consumption		no. of persons reporting consumption	
			upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	in sample
1	cereal	129	0	11478839.56	163253192.6	210277444.4	172824423.6	163518764.5	782814484.7	1504167149	2000359	1869	8482422	7845
2	gram	142+150	0	241578.1875	6091426.07	5751033.415	4723228.35	3689185.955	24734741.62	45231193.6	1181223	1098	5461913	5067
3	cereal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	3685468.938	48622623.17	53923860.46	50569215.49	43769028.55	198842799.9	399412996.5	1996213	1865	8478047	7840
5	milk&milk products	169	0	10291436.88	199370995.4	327095731.6	336503719.3	368897660.9	2340731111	3582890655	1975074	1857	8455701	7830
6	sugar	179-170	0	1798173.688	29485281.27	42797011.78	38795127.41	35024613.58	163970234.5	311870442.2	1980829	1859	8461354	7833
7	salt	170	0	220085.5625	3124707.268	3194468.425	3014174.7	2582841.848	11672889.52	23809167.33	1993544	1857	8456360	7813
8	edible oil	189	0	4251083.813	61770461.36	76162109.61	69224564.73	60104633.97	278146944.7	549659798.2	1999424	1867	8479849	7840
9	egg. Fish & meat	199	0	2000442.75	50147032.08	40445736.39	42632934.04	35831948	148388604.4	319446697.6	1104581	949	4729282	3970
10	vegetables	219	0	6521217.25	99946113.8	118262059.9	132761281	109137055.9	629336836.5	1095964564	2000359	1869	8482422	7845
11	fruits(fresh)	239	0	993888.5625	19510543.58	32174173.15	33727505.06	34177542.59	371001784.3	491585437.2	1895055	1800	8051248	7504
12	fruits(dry)	249	0	296161.875	5180703.035	4343804.135	5317045.68	5800007.685	113068627.9	134006350.3	964561	936	4276079	4111
13	spices	269	0	1986028.688	30509056.08	36072836.66	37485568.6	33352895.84	175625820.6	315032206.5	1992725	1866	8469469	7840
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	279+289+299	0	5590869.75	96439996.9	128986563.3	165675589	157196026.3	1244852355	1798741401	2083635	1916	8566395	7894
15	food:total(1-14)		0	49355275.5	813452132.6	1079486833	1093254377	1053082206	6483187235	10571818058				
	16.1 Pan	309	0	89400	10242720.06	3445366.75	3394201.875	2556581.25	8583120.6	28311390.54	143725	142	670763	674
	16.2 Tobacco	319	0	986184.3125	13383902.98	14307941.63	15034681.48	14956263.38	69465564.31	128134538.1	766771	722	3348257	3047
	16.3 intoxicants	329	0	896793.75	9073540.225	12765407.85	14896245.98	11689346.88	72263162.9	121584497.6	446825	405	1994327	1730
	Pan,tobacco &intoxicants(16.1+16.2+16.3)		0	1972378.063	32700163.26	30518716.23	33325129.33	29202191.5	150311847.8	278030426.2				
17	fuel & light	349	0	9823527	163260717	224224083.7	232773278.5	203251258.5	1330260496	2163593360	2080479	1907	8562543	7883
18	clothing & bedding	379+389	0	5671005.257	100960267.7	168990728	191200049	200067518	1465811269	2132700837	2083148	1914	8565664	7891
19	footwear	399	0	909942.1233	17975663.68	34684743.39	34090463.02	38536085.52	289642642.2	415839539.9	2029813	1909	8511454	7886
20	education	409	0	2379761.455	36519063.64	89835372.17	124194761.7	131784936.6	2104191649	2488905544	1563060	1471	7194414	6751
21	medical(institutional)	419	0	10756.84932	8360967.226	9708312.637	2074611.473	3726936.534	131228833.9	155110418.6	198183	185	1000809	864
22	medical(non-institutional)	429	0	1008293.125	23690549.14	36610031.85	43967634.34	51698149.6	451494034.7	608468692.7	1608137	1474	6905418	6430
23	entertainment	439	0	890397.5	25626883.4	45410559.65	40228766.69	46077171.98	446648110.6	604881889.8	1827515	1695	7926434	7271
24	minor durable type goods	449	0	55523.75	4498072.838	6818175.75	10519159.5	7664327.713	145550357.2	175105616.7	831265	792	3651446	3419
25	toilet articles	459	0	1526478.75	34861213.56	54048650.76	69066232.76	70765770.74	475231928.3	705500274.9	2083635	1916	8566395	7894
26	other household consumables	479	0	1284865.938	31879547.65	54406493.3	59071938.51	55462287.69	443487285.7	645592418.7	2083163	1915	8565923	7893
	consumer services excluding conveyance		0	3304477.938	69510823.13	105264072.1	130582249.8	132519935.2	1762274052	2203455611	2082332	1913	8565092	7891
28	conveyance	519	0	2048173.75	71639389.13	137833464.3	159007934.3	170893841.5	2315250079	2856672882	2011111	1846	8363869	7677
29	rent	529	0	2887756.25	86608799.75	123719189.8	126581029.8	158778196.5	1377758561	1876333533	731685	638	2483110	2233
30	taxes &cesses	549	0	654100	11784277.38	24959465.1	38725043.4	28389853.63	359113549	463626288.5	1330652	1232	5655413	5397
31	durable goods	659	0	765703.0171	30710274.4	76853140.43	84214346.67	98802374.38	1560777243	1852123082	2078818	1910	8561578	7888
32	non-food total		0	33220762.7	717886509.6	1193366483	1346297499	1398418644	14658720090	19347909988				
33	total expenditure(15+32)		0	82576038.2	1531338642	2272853316	2439551876	2451500850	21141907324	29919728047				
34	cooked meals received as assistance or payment	281	0	0	2352486.9	0	4071600	3718546	13143171.25	23285804.15	22852	22	95654	75
35	cooked meal recd as assistance	282	0	1996971.563	16894658.73	11862243.75	6397008.875	6455849.25	803137.5	44409869.66	231071	183	1239609	1090
36	clothing(2nd hand)	376+395	0	264894.3493	3155852.106	2491308.658	1507342.685	1310961.74	7619416.736	16349776.27	289763	321	1153314	1322
37	books,journals,etc(2nd hand)	401	0	2204428.125	11729014.2	27203916.75	11794122	12797346.5	70233230.75	135962058.3	235884	228	1188629	1178
38	durable(2nd hand)	659	0	8656.849315	348261.3288	766793.2603	579516.9021	213948.0822	17201318.03	19118494.46	48468	42	183746	173
39	imputed rent	539	0	23830337.5	291580339.8	539051608.5	637411485	541418536.8	6637015764	8670308071	1324040	1256	5967876	5554

Table 1:Estimated number of households and persons by sex for each mpce class(URP)

MPCE CLASS	RURAL								Sample households	Sample persons		
	households	Estimated number				persons						
		adults		children								
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
501-1000	1053.898805	1555	3040	1618	1120	7333	3	27				
1001-1500	94787.6267	250485	118320	60720	96586	526111	17	94				
1501-2000	27615.4942	45768	42277	15856	51272	155173	19	129				
2001-2500	39860.49095	82113	66212	10639	36336	195300	26	125				
2501-3000	6177.62515	12235	20623	5921	225	39005	14	74				
above 3000	41805.58175	76062	52635	23850	6291	158837	49	219				
all classes	211301	468217	303108	118604	191829	1081759	128	668				
sample no.	128	260	219	100	89	668						
URBAN												
MPCE CLASS	Estimated number								Sample households	Sample persons		
	households	adults		children		persons						
		male	female	male	female							
upto 500	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
501-1000	23898.88	46195	45958	30814	40099	163065	43	283				
1001-1500	216614.15	413520	374550	207534	238193	1233797	207	1142				
1501-2000	290224.04	516608	455371	252279	230208	1454466	251	1231				
2001-2500	280039.11	487689	328981	143138	119295	1079104	189	803				
2501-3000	236024.74	386685	300749	141236	107908	936578	174	653				
above 3000	1036834.53	1606704	1397398	376123	319159	3699385	1052	3782				
all classes	2083635	3457403	2903007	1151123	1054862	8566395	1916	7894				
sample no.	1916	3182	2706	1034	972	7894						

Table 3: Break up of households by size for each MPCE class(URP)

MPCE CLASS	Rural										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501-1000	0	0	0	0	0	556	0	495	0	3	1054
1001-1500	0	72	39235	5731	6700	4231	103	33209	257	5249	94788
1501-2000	0	0	0	120	19178	791	7198	0	21	307	27615
2001-2500	0	225	1141	11706	16730	9918	27	0	0	115	39860
2501-3000	0	110	421	56	363	1205	3999	0	0	23	6178
above 3000	1140	10937	10919	7555	4609	792	1790	4061	0	3	41806
all	1140	11344	51716	25167	47580	17492	13117	37766	278	5700	211301
estt no. of hhs	1140	11344	51716	25167	47580	17492	13117	37766	278	5700	211301
nuo. Of hhs	4	7	15	23	32	21	10	6	2	8	128
Urban											
MPCE CLASS	Household Size										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501-1000	0	0	0	205	6060	7289	3353	3673	488	2831	23899
1001-1500	1346	1368	15965	33073	71212	39706	21483	16841	1588	14033	216614
1501-2000	1623	16669	20651	74491	73339	58405	31185	9503	1386	2973	290224
2001-2500	43018	24500	29730	88753	48860	29422	6148	7454	2153	0	280039
2501-3000	24089	15989	37395	77862	50764	19708	5159	354	2942	1762	236025
above 3000	168953	129971	190707	259801	155493	83699	24736	13956	4113	5407	1036835
all	239029	188496	294449	534184	405727	238229	92064	51781	12670	27006	2083635
estt no. of hhs	239029	188496	294449	534184	405727	238229	92064	51781	12670	27006	2083635
nuo. Of hhs	212	204	274	467	353	218	91	49	20	28	1916

Table 4: quantity (Kg)consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (URP)

MPCE CLASS		Rural										no. of hhs reporting	no of persons	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample			
rice	101+102+103+104+105+106	0	8342	526106	189673	175707	35419	224340	1159587	177398	125	980566	661	
wheat	107+108+110+111+112+113+114	0	39176	4220124	1105496	1399671	306916	1189862	8261245	211044	127	1081502	667	
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
bajra	116	0	0	104888	117	0	0	12531	117536	82952	9	455247	44	
maize	117	0	0	0	5356	27109	478	3563	36507	24811	17	135436	87	
barley	118	0	0	0	0	0	600	10490	11090	10790	5	31016	14	
small millets	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other cereals	122	0	0	0	12855	0	0	70	12925	6567	5	45771	29	
total cereals	129	0	47519	4851118	1313497	1602486	343414	1440856	9598889	211044	127	1081502	127	
gram	142+150	0	498	42104	21236	35180	3218	17427	119664	142589	94	849443	524	
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arhar	140	0	1057	57929	24704	24495	7703	19482	135369	153672	116	723685	623	
gram(split)	141	0	1055	53579	11912	17267	2875	18394	105082	160436	111	928773	611	
moong	143	0	250	45253	10528	11560	2569	10458	80620	129151	92	580527	497	
masur	144	0	806	123764	20545	20179	2851	22492	190637	209935	123	1076802	653	
urd	145	0	528	11450	15821	17075	2849	20176	67898	123024	97	649095	563	
peas	146	0	0	33633	2455	0	287	21	36395	39513	9	298894	60	
kheasri	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other pulses	148	0	1549	17131	12103	12263	5433	13346	61825	87667	97	484567	531	
pulse products	151+152	0	125	8903	11288	29044	5082	15059	69500	115087	110	608273	599	
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	5371	351640	109356	131882	29649	119428	747327	211044	127	1081502	667	
no. of sample hhs		0												

MPCE CLASS		Urban											no of persons		
		MPCE CLASS(URP)										no. of hhs reporting			
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	sample		
rice	101+102+103+104+105+106	0	221663	1982874	1899200	1617482	1249441	5246251	12216911	1986662	1857	984301	7817		
wheat	107+108+110+111+112+113+114	0	973669	7494585	9849724	7379778	6420761	25837260	57955777	2000359	1869	1085237	7845		
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	2692	2432	9430	14554	8114	8	4072	45		
bajra	116	0	0	19855	16750	21217	29826	26097	113745	63478	65	458253	286		
maize	117	0	2361	32039	48850	21640	30172	68335	203395	184055	146	138442	684		
barley	118	0	175	25621	58588	24508	11508	50627	171027	109690	112	32519	390		
small millets	120	0	0	6393	0	0	5739	9127	21259	15591	13	193	49		
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	9429	9429	6755	7	6554	16		
other cereals	122	0	0	10461	4868	1988	209	20460	37986	37719	37	50249	178		
total cereals	129	0	1197868	9571827	11877980	9069305	7750088	31277015	70744082	2000359	1869	1085237	7845		
gram	142+150	0	13146	117602	123032	90065	61264	410529	815638	1181223	1098	850688	5067		
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
arhar	140	0	16500	128160	170722	115499	102690	521077	1054647	1510148	1456	727420	6254		
gram(split)	141	0	21696	141197	171717	130568	111699	362443	939320	1510994	1418	932508	6303		
moong	143	0	7433	94961	132617	116722	113101	392977	857811	1483685	1429	582187	6222		
masur	144	0	20193	137424	154048	136043	116901	454318	1018927	1725883	1575	1078462	6823		
urd	145	0	7273	71816	91591	69059	74281	333143	647164	1264713	1120	650755	5095		
peas	146	0	4658	21283	24626	10533	7279	48106	116485	164106	140	302629	735		
kheasri	147	0	0	259	2275	228	153	4233	7147	19451	20	12377	75		
other pulses	148	0	10238	71961	107129	115658	64230	348013	717229	1065242	941	485812	4247		
pulse products	151+152	0	7819	106573	119802	100643	115151	449385	899373	1470783	1326	611012	6025		
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	95809	773634	974527	794953	705485	2913696	6258103	1996213	1865	1085237	7840		
no. of sample hhs															

Table 5: value of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (URP)

MPCE CLASS		Rural								no. of hhs estd	no of persons estd	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all			
rice	101+102+103+104 +105+106	0	233307	11420102	3636337	5518491	886145	6477424	28171808	210608	126	980566 661
wheat	107+108+110+111 +112+113+114	0	563767	66568409	19771653	27209853	5217286	22520389	141851357	211044	127	1081502 667
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
bajra	116	0	0	2097757	2333	0	0	212031	2312121	82952	9	455247 44
maize	117	0	0	0	107127	542172	10770	75916	735985	24811	17	135436 87
barley	118	0	0	0	0	0	14998	559292	574289	10790	5	31016 14
small millets	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
other cereals	122	0	0	0	269959	0	0	4178	274137	6567	5	45771 29
total cereals	129	0	797075	80086269	23787409	33270517	6129198	29849229	173919697	211044	127	1081502 127
gram	142+150	0	25895	2063270	1135220	2231801	130983	1018031	6605199	142589	94	849443 524
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
arhar	140	0	67622	4176092	1660717	1833744	540374	1346679	9625229	153672	116	723685 623
gram(split)	141	0	50425	2456029	736145	886307	117293	899346	5145546	160436	111	928773 611
moong	143	0	17023	3172150	855388	856238	175353	731871	5808023	129151	92	580527 497
masur	144	0	43540	6636071	1141585	1217988	190219	1270279	10499682	209935	123	1076802 653
urd	145	0	35924	787233	980944	1247254	200078	1442514	4693947	123024	97	649095 563
peas	146	0	0	1011870	170065	0	11469	792	1194196	39513	9	298894 60
kheasri	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
other pulses	148	0	113410	1224521	759800	822654	453193	1019807	4393386	87667	97	484567 531
pulse products	151+152	0	7516	596057	690362	1784586	300842	729032	4108394	115087	110	608273 599
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	335460	20060024	6995006	8648771	1988822	7440319	45468403	211044	127	1081502 667
no. of sample hhs												

MPCE CLASS		Urban									no. of hhs		no of persons	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	sample	
rice	101+102+103+104 +105+106	0	4419786	40383097	45361172	42734272	37479625	195078705	365456656	1981126	1859	984301	7817	
wheat	107+108+110+111 +112+113+114	0	14746544	119123392	167335009	136889024	124209895	555991495	1118295359	1992555	1869	1085237	7845	
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	86135	24320	325061	435516	8114	8	4072	45	
bajra	116	0	0	296473	347746	471330	462783	441488	2019819	63478	65	458253	286	
maize	117	0	47216	725178	1091276	480426	650533	2181791	5176420	184055	146	138442	684	
barley	118	0	3490	1218848	3416822	1438180	438408	3250581	9766330	109690	112	32519	390	
small millets	120	0	0	159831	0	0	286947	628492	1075270	15591	13	193	49	
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	450949	450949	6755	7	6554	16	
other cereals	122	0	0	344177	170480	43361	10469	922344	1490831	39310	38	50249	178	
total cereals	129	0	19217036	162250995	217722505	182142728	163562980	759270906	1504167149	1992555	1869	1085237	7845	
gram	142+150	0	616271	6090807	6759704	4708229	3072631	23983551	45231194	1179112	1099	850688	5067	
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arhar	140	0	1092691	8890386	11594853	8061081	7233522	37576728	74449261	1504260	1456	727420	6254	
gram(split)	141	0	1014759	7250439	8597529	6684866	5511659	18336475	47395726	1503238	1418	932508	6303	
moong	143	0	521487	6630528	9513144	8232407	7993301	28438541	61329408	1475929	1429	582187	6222	
masur	144	0	1119657	7779203	9207166	7876096	6983946	27865014	60831081	1722005	1575	1078462	6823	
urd	145	0	494751	4833982	6445699	4734700	5117338	24172263	45798733	1264665	1120	650755	5095	
peas	146	0	169191	884354	1095149	451576	303116	2312944	5216330	164231	141	302629	735	
kheasri	147	0	0	20730	162516	18240	12215	289230	502931	19451	20	12377	75	
other pulses	148	0	664230	4815814	7554720	7786617	4560036	25793053	51174469	1061316	941	485812	4247	
pulse products	151+152	0	495596	6220946	7046031	6015392	6850049	26087043	52715058	1466858	1326	611012	6025	
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	5572361	47326381	61216807	49860974	44565181	190871292	399412997	1988409	1865	1085237	7840	
no. of sample hhs														

Table 6: value of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (URP)

	MPCE CLASS		Rural									reporting consumption		no. of persons	
			upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	in sample	
1	cereal	129	0	797074.5721	80086268.95	23787409.23	33270516.63	6129198.427	29849229.48	173919697.3	211044	127	1081502	667	
2	gram	142+150	0	25895.15786	2063269.775	1135219.967	2231800.635	130982.5636	1018031.357	6605199.455	142589	94	849443	524	
3	cereal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	335459.8517	20060024.48	6995006.079	8648771.241	1988822.167	7440319.153	45468402.98	211044	127	1081502	667	
5	milk&milk products	169	0	870115.803	80626081.84	51404202.89	73734299.77	19755603.34	79805723.23	306196026.9	211044	127	1081502	667	
6	sugar	179-170	0	115242.8542	11455034.2	6058789.967	8486223.701	2163613.07	7458024.052	35736927.84	211044	127	1081502	667	
7	salt	170	0	16828.67593	1488532.829	501765.9246	528678.0336	128053.9829	473390.8916	3137250.338	210970	126	1081281	664	
8	edible oil	189	0	440748.643	19873312.3	8436738.824	11336076.73	3846242.299	13877361.55	57810480.35	211044	127	1081502	667	
9	egg. Fish & meat	199	0	134542.963	20661189.88	1515364.984	4399306.172	154176.87	8365253.453	35229834.32	130678	53	673864	249	
10	vegetables	219	0	617109.9226	41319079.67	16627072.22	26485828.17	4593612.445	21323478.17	110966180.6	211044	127	1081502	667	
11	fruits(fresh)	239	0	59928.87745	8433999.265	3393240.948	6834086.345	907836.22	7032019.104	26661110.76	204964	118	1050639	617	
12	fruits(dry)	249	0	80.75415	6941684.9	234416.2368	302805.5823	103127.226	1592753.958	9174868.658	95722	65	544598	382	
13	spices	269	0	225170.0323	12080325.49	5396310.284	10053285.69	1668849.18	6286891.786	35710832.47	211044	127	1081502	667	
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	279+289+299	0	587466.8154	48745710.58	16517365.07	22674730.52	9024925.303	35624771.98	133174970.3	211301	128	1081759	668	
15	food:total(1-14)		0	4225664.923	353834514.1	142002902.6	209896409.2	50595043.1	220147248.2	979791782.2					
16.1	Pan	309	0	0	0	0	2698261.2	0	38438.62375	2736699.824	9885	7	57264	27	
16.2	Tobacco	319	0	215396.2054	12652963.08	3491797.959	5725653.448	35303.0175	1898697.706	24019811.41	140330	73	777366	420	
1.3	intoxicants	329	0	161.5083	5738527.54	2137128.826	3720856.674	47094.844	1106527.253	12750296.64	71118	44	491285	277	
Pan,tobacco	&intoxicants(16.1+16.2+16.3)		0	215557.7137	18391490.62	5628926.785	12144771.32	82397.8615	3043663.583	39506807.88					
17	fuel & light	349	0	773446.69	85130730.47	26493229.6	43294115.68	7138585.987	40520907	203351015.4	211301	128	1081759	668	
18	clothing & bedding	379+389	0	1372.82055	32750481.53	12777133.14	16622913.02	10348620.2	33978295.15	106478815.9	174915	101	925823	549	
19	footwear	399	0	149260.5513	14734312.48	143237.16	10424379.75	1943601.19	12491107.9	39885899.03	139548	72	698000	406	
20	education	409	0	44625.39575	37820230.82	16759505.34	25703129.6	4015136.197	54596044	138938671.4	131826	100	823789	578	
21	medical(institutional)	419	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
22	medical(non-institutional)	429	0	28091.84855	8437190.08	3408622.199	4903579.712	2391266.51	8559489.192	27728239.54	183355	105	937421	565	
23	entertainment	439	0	80310.55685	6206823.73	3918378.831	5577165.683	1916798.68	21801273.07	39500750.55	169862	117	956466	625	
24	minor durable type goods	449	0	0	12855.225	37420.765	1538334.595	105444.435	6630758.28	8324813.3	42319	43	156082	224	
25	toilet articles	459	0	107199.258	14306359.07	9698187.956	18309144.33	4182969.903	15829344.48	62433204.99	211301	128	1081759	668	
26	other household consumables	479	0	111137.4569	12249101.37	7801127.963	14502116.62	2914167.126	15438981.39	53016631.92	211301	128	1081759	668	
consumer services excluding	conveyance	499	0	303559.215	20683538.39	12466190.85	25079704.08	5184048.076	35663173.44	99380214.05	211301	128	1081759	668	
28	conveyance	519	0	171631.7415	17711902.3	13119686.95	35006506.21	8930736.105	47247060.97	122187524.3	211301	128	1081759	668	
29	rent	529	0	5383.61	55381774.8	909011.65	14072537.2	714178	24022807.95	95105693.21	61521	18	362193	82	
30	taxes &cesses	549	0	185961.3249	4063913.86	2403623.037	2459378.359	113421.211	3426374.807	12652672.6	55268	67	327883	397	
31	durable goods	659	0	8500.2333	18309788.54	2652228.464	2939816.433	4640896.478	39272023.61	67823253.76	122005	91	700158	506	
32	non-food total		0	2186038.416	346190493.3	118216510.7	232577592.6	54622267.95	362521304.8	1116314208					
33	total expenditure(15+32)		0	6411703.339	700025007.4	260219413.3	441564001.8	105217311.1	582668553	2096105990					
cooked meals received as	assistance or payment	281	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	cooked meal recd as assistance	282	0	190547.8274	1842317.2	1484490.899	111590.2	0	0	3628946.126	25112	16	176737	111	
36	clothing(2nd hand)	376+395	0	0	3320930	0	0	0	0	68739.5	3389669.5	33897	2	101003	5
37	books,journals,etc(2nd hand)	401	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9216.5	9216.5	74	1	221	3
38	durable(2nd hand)	659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122005	91	700158	506
39	imputed rent	539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

	MPCE CLASS		Urban									no. of hhs reporting		no. of persons	
			upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	in sample	
1	cereal	129	0	19217036.06	162250995.3	217722504.8	182142727.6	163562979.6	759270906	1504167149	2000359	1869	1085237	7845	
2	gram	142+150	0	616271.0125	6090806.885	6759704.495	4708229.18	3072630.878	23983551.15	45231193.6	1181223	1098	850688	5067	
3	cereal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	0	5572360.613	47326381.08	61216807.46	49860974.16	44565181.36	190871291.8	399412996.5	1996213	1865	1085237	7840	
5	milk&milk products	169	0	20959953.88	211751745.2	367221489.9	340727317.6	378944136.3	2263286012	3582890655	1975074	1857	1085237	7830	
6	sugar	179-170	0	2705818.088	29944737.61	46577124.3	39161949.2	35132052.78	158348760.2	311870442.2	1980829	1859	1085237	7833	
7	salt	170	0	378415.78	3023463.193	3587066.553	3037628.11	2672579.005	11110014.69	23809167.33	1993544	1857	1085016	7813	
8	edible oil	189	0	6602086.313	59798608.86	82272181.26	70653998.05	62582953.13	267707550.6	549617378.2	1999424	1867	1085237	7840	
9	egg. Fish & meat	199	0	5913792.5	39155957.38	54510321.63	42061784.35	29390822.07	148414019.7	319446697.6	1104581	949	677599	3970	
10	vegetables	219	0	11395320.41	101323515.1	133853616.3	132349645.2	113882577.9	603159889.5	1095964564	2000359	1869	1085237	7845	
11	fruits(fresh)	239	0	1901828.563	19497740.68	36349295.88	33882134.48	39051562.63	360902875	491585437.2	1895055	1800	1054374	7504	
12	fruits(dry)	249	0	235991.25	5322966.25	4570811.42	5475164.35	5836255.265	112565161.7	134006350.3	964561	936	552898	4111	
13	spices	269	0	3352133.735	30680226.59	41414319.55	36491547.51	36233276.65	166860702.5	315032206.5	1992725	1866	1085237	7840	
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	279+289+299	0	10970465.76	95684702.5	140369270.6	171338892.8	158229723.3	1222148345	1798741401	2083635	1916	1085494	7894	
15	food:total(1-14)		0	89821473.96	811851846.7	1196424514	1111891993	1073156731	6288629080	10571775638					
16.1	Pan	309	0	192075	2559448.813	11401869.25	2781755.625	2353311.25	7817473.1	27105933.04	143725	142	59754	674	
16.2	Tobacco	319	0	2496562.438	13971731.83	15570704.9	14228495.75	15055696.35	66811346.81	128134538.1	766771	722	780105	3047	
1.3	intoxicants	329	0	1026742.5	11167381.83	13519483.75	15027527.23	12053109.75	68790252.53	121584497.6	446825	405	495020	1730	
16	Pan,tobacco &intoxicants(16.1+16.2+16.3)		0	3715379.938	27698562.46	40492057.9	32037778.6	29462117.35	143419072.4	276824968.7					
17	fuel & light	349	0	18068254.3	162737966.1	24894179.3	231283631.2	215381063.2	1287174266	2163593360	2080479	1907	1085494	7883	
18	clothing & bedding	379+389	0	3319145	95262746.03	152145350.3	152967524.6	164262312.2	1266718214	1834675293	1677316	1485	7197831	6309	
19	footwear	399	0	1372628.75	20199717.63	41611984.85	39682263.3	48316362.13	354618115.2	505801071.9	1235332	1194	5478793	5237	
20	education	409	0	2855211.813	34120038.54	87883203.28	112535452.3	155973038.6	1631268282	2024635227	1492990	1382	6865219	6337	
21	medical(institutional)	419	0	0	421128.75	1921713.75	651600	1114734.375	132746117.1	136855294	68917	71	280245	300	
22	medical(non-institutional)	429	0	1931159.063	23108431.33	41096631.35	54508483.85	49208780.54	438615206.6	608468692.7	1608137	1474	6905418	6430	
23	entertainment	439	0	1914148.125	25521946.4	43982002.03	42501304.44	54507048.85	436455440	604881889.8	1827515	1695	7926434	7271	
24	minor durable type goods	449	0	24563.75	4555217.838	8043137.8	8434406.5	10610141.98	143438148.9	175105616.7	831265	792	3651446	3419	
25	toilet articles	459	0	2948121.438	36684629.09	65384553.51	70665207.45	72537241.21	45728052.1	705500274.9	2083635	1916	8566395	7894	
26	other household consumables	479	0	2551982.013	33932335.03	60265236.8	59206363.4	57529737.48	432106764	645592418.7	2083163	1915	8565923	7893	
27	consumer services excluding conveyance	499	0	6914409.788	69770647.12	119355383.3	130968954.9	139798213.8	1736648002	2203455611	2082332	1913	8565092	7891	
28	conveyance	519	0	3825219.5	74358614.88	160768198.3	161706373.6	201494602.1	2254519874	2856672882	2011111	1846	8363869	7677	
29	rent	529	0	6028415	77491613	165124489	141661803.5	136914564	1349112648	1876333533	731685	638	2483110	2233	
30	taxes &cesses	549	0	523182.5	13997983	30419932.73	39406909.65	29015094.5	350263186.1	463626288.5	1330652	1232	5655413	5397	
31	durable goods	659	0	504228.125	24709972.78	53427165.78	63292185.25	121405224.9	1309095505	1572434281	1247978	1176	703893	5103	
32	non-food total		0	56496049.1	724571550	1320869220	1341510243	1487530277	13723479363	18654456702					
33	total expenditure(15+32)		0	146317523.1	1536423397	2517293734	2453402235	2560687008	20012108443	29226232340					
34	cooked meals received as assistance or payment	281	0	196308.9	2156178	708189	4071600	2757125	13396403.25	23285804.15	22852	22	3952	75	
35	cooked meal recd as assistance	282	0	2756089	16867317.04	12319117.25	5578484.625	6314168	574693.75	44409869.66	231071	183	182582	1090	
36	clothing(2nd hand)	376+395	0	329843.75	2640718.625	2033551.5	3727151.5	2893252.25	18182517.13	29807034.75	122154	122	481666	498	
37	books,journals,etc(2nd hand)	401	0	17125	1146468.75	1902462.5	1237397.25	2607701.25	2022037.5	8933192.25	47331	50	223408	249	
38	durable(2nd hand)	659	0	0	640250	351000	0	14639000	15630250	1247978	1176	5458536	5103		
39	imputed rent	539	0	32302300	329830987.3	600824303	631478850.8	521120382.3	6554751248	8670308071	1324040	1256	5967876	5554	

Table 1:Estimated number of households and persons by sex for each mpce class (MMRP)

RURAL												
MPCE CLASS	households	Estimated number							Sample household s	Sample persons		
		adults		children		Male	Female	persons				
		male	female	male	female							
upto 500	24650	24892	25013	1129	17760	26021	42773	68794	7	26		
501-1000	977	1412	842	361	375	1773	1217	2990	4	24		
1001-1500	1348	1446	1425	2054	2462	3501	3887	7388	6	40		
1501-2000	55784	72097	72472	84961	7288	157058	79760	236818	16	91		
2001-2500	69929	78612	78647	65672	52261	144284	130908	275192	23	109		
2501-3000	32758	48062	58894	23691	9853	71753	68747	140499	16	71		
above 3000	25855	50953	37893	9298	9159	60251	47052	107303	56	259		
all classes	211301	277474	275186	187166	99158	464640	374344	838984	128	620		
URBAN												
MPCE CLASS	households	Estimated number							Sample household s	Sample persons		
		adults		children		Male	Female	persons				
		male	female	male	female							
upto 500	60956	83903	54007	10407	24057	94310	78064	172374	53	134		
501-1000	18358	26387	25771	24866	20824	51253	46595	97848	23	128		
1001-1500	169258	329173	275988	220153	195618	549326	471606	1020931	172	1011		
1501-2000	236571	373289	346712	233806	180069	607095	526782	1133876	199	945		
2001-2500	248844	411283	339333	144478	98782	555760	438115	993875	174	724		
2501-3000	204978	347269	251288	104649	66663	451918	317952	769870	166	694		
above 3000	1154147	1871847	1670589	472365	308234	2344212	1978823	4323035	1127	4123		
all classes	2093112	3443149	2963688	1210725	894248	4653874	3857937	8511810	1914	7759		

Table 3: Break up of households by size for each MPCE class(MMRP)

MPCE CLASS	Rural										
	Household Size										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
upto 500	0	9761	10769	3999	0	0	0	121	0	0	24650
501-1000	687	0	0	0	0	72	0	86	132	0	977
1001-1500	0	0	0	0	717	628	0	0	0	3	1348
1501-2000	0	0	468	49734	1096	801	3532	0	110	44	55784
2001-2500	0	0	39730	15384	7593	580	179	6428	0	35	69929
2501-3000	0	257	7026	20485	973	18	0	3999	0	0	32758
above 3000	4485	18	843	11513	3111	3918	619	1333	0	14	25855
all	5173	10036	58837	101116	13491	6016	4329	11967	242	95	211301
estt no. of hhs	5173	10036	58837	101116	13491	6016	4329	11967	242	95	211301
nuo. Of hhs	5	3	17	38	29	16	9	5	2	4	128
Urban											
MPCE CLASS	Household Size										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	all
	23831	9592	6110	11683	1880	1332	5316	1211	0	0	60956
upto 500	3663	0	219	1953	3729	2254	49	5220	1272	0	18358
501-1000	1018	728	770	11994	64619	41177	21864	12837	6426	7824	169258
1001-1500	695	7391	28876	62823	78242	37406	13026	3579	1952	2581	236571
1501-2000	20976	34425	51084	47610	47627	22224	12021	12328	261	290	248844
2001-2500	48832	10370	28616	40911	39063	23034	5723	2489	2092	3850	204978
2501-3000	128309	162330	203526	301292	202612	99871	31943	13950	2423	7892	1154147
above 3000	227323	224836	319202	478265	437770	227298	89942	51613	14425	22437	2093112
all	227323	224836	319202	478265	437770	227298	89942	51613	14425	22437	2093112
estt no. of hhs	204	227	293	461	349	198	94	45	20	23	1914

Table 4: quantity (Kg)consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (MMRP)

MPCE CLASS		Rural								no. of hhs reporting consumption	no of persons		
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all		estd	in sample	estd
rice	101+102+103+104+10 5+106	65723	2430	6732	281593	301716	97519	159211	914925	210859	126	838543	618
wheat	107+108+110+111+11 2+113+114	545394	21015	37646	1765768	1628358	1062979	828281	5889441	210859	126	838543	618
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
bajra	116	0	132	11	66535	0	0	42	66720	33489	5	134841	27
maize	117	344	0	0	33250	807	4464	6008	44873	47390	13	195809	65
barley	118	1287	1375	0	600	0	0	0	3262	1975	4	5149	12
small millets	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other cereals	122	0	0	0	0	13127	0	654	13780	7653	7	57696	40
total cereals	129	612749	24952	44389	2147747	1944008	1164961	994195	6933001	210859	126	838543	126
gram	142+150	2501	211	442	36687	18512	19992	15081	93427	124570	92	554091	481
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arhar	140	2353	382	1110	13754	54186	22815	18733	113332	149046	112	621595	570
gram(split)	141	7810	461	834	46248	12566	9830	10515	88264	152680	114	643401	570
moong	143	6193	66	361	10664	22874	9530	15640	65329	135323	97	509565	480
masur	144	6384	544	953	52279	34316	10418	16107	121001	198864	120	796984	594
urd	145	2753	168	159	42886	5901	16728	4615	73210	126310	95	556125	491
peas	146	0	0	112	0	0	5	0	118	246	2	1229	10
kheasri	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other pulses	148	2256	289	874	15169	32747	10112	11895	73342	113908	96	482585	494
pulse products	151+152	12214	428	476	9556	18436	16510	15676	73296	136580	114	577003	573
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	39963	2338	4880	190555	181027	95948	93181	607892	210859	126	838543	618
no. of sample hhs													

		Urban									no. of hhs reporting consumption		no of persons	
MPCE CLASS		MPCE CLASS								estd	in sample	estd	sample	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all					
rice	101+102+103+104+10 5+106	306406	106208	1672292	2066746	1440357	840270	6055854	12488133	1985297	1841	841033	7664	
wheat	107+108+110+111+11 2+113+114	902209	471113	6195561	7042755	6896993	5154515	30435786	57098933	1996713	1853	841033	7688	
jowar	115	2036	0	0	0	0	0	3300	5336	3703	6	2004	27	
bajra	116	2898	501	31304	16039	12829	9258	31271	104100	67754	71	136845	315	
maize	117	3759	0	29693	28633	25311	17315	92486	197197	174142	137	199567	632	
barley	118	3759	1237	17783	46902	59121	27783	62430	219016	111944	109	7153	357	
small millets	120	470	0	6393	3732	0	0	6223	16818	7702	10	9398	42	
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	17414	17414	4482	4	13108	13	
other cereals	122	0	0	4368	4712	3965	2357	33365	48767	51002	50	61054	256	
total cereals	129	1221536	579060	7957395	9209518	8438588	6051498	36738130	70195725	1998356	1854	841033	7689	
gram	142+150	6701	6857	89021	90185	76255	64927	395397	729343	1070794	1036	555917	4741	
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arhar	140	18212	8716	91958	174557	108520	93520	561916	1057398	1450912	1435	624085	6161	
gram(split)	141	18406	11927	125229	137411	113493	72803	430054	909324	1492938	1399	645061	6104	
moong	143	18122	5616	79977	100350	92226	93188	502846	892326	1544769	1433	512055	6156	
masur	144	25175	11913	121592	106492	127871	79588	531499	1004131	1721781	1588	799474	6764	
urd	145	13223	2450	50542	61002	72133	51228	378055	628633	1303241	1116	558615	5093	
peas	146	913	5611	20911	7482	8260	10111	47193	100480	151025	165	3719	877	
kheasri	147	0	0	1404	0	0	153	2219	3775	7493	8	15024	34	
other pulses	148	5361	3896	69626	78403	86645	52869	418111	714910	1098156	966	483154	4317	
pulse products	151+152	15421	4363	65275	81904	96528	78333	508107	849931	1416065	1299	579493	5734	
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	114834	54491	626513	747601	705676	531792	3380000	6160908	1992747	1847	841033	7679	
no. of sample hhs														

Table 5: value of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce(MMRP)

MPCE CLASS		Rural									no. of hhs estd	no of persons in sample estd	no of persons sample
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd			
rice	101+102+103+104 +105+106	2707639	107910	118589	5220596	7825357	3223387	4761811	23965291	210859	126	838543	618
wheat	107+108+110+111 +112+113+114	11614881	441062	516842	29192767	29153296	19464701	17654055	108037603	210859	126	838543	618
jowar	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
bajra	116	0	2638	215	1330705	0	0	625	1334183	33489	5	134841	27
maize	117	6874	0	0	665415	18860	89272	121905	902326	47390	13	195809	65
barley	118	128731	137479	0	59991	0	0	0	326201	1975	4	5149	12
small millets	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other cereals	122	0	0	0	0	409375	0	16520	425894	7653	7	57696	40
total cereals	129	14458125	689089	635646	36469474	37406888	22777361	22554915	134991498	210859	126	838543	126
gram	142+150	119307	10150	18563	1825938	1322609	1209447	1062268	5568281	124570	92	554091	481
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arhar	140	168350	25851	71865	852973	3819769	1586812	1405462	7931082	149046	112	621595	570
gram(split)	141	335454	21861	36969	2281583	786524	485099	508290	4455780	152680	114	643401	570
moong	143	431981	4485	24801	746126	1790324	727924	1120106	4845747	135323	97	509565	480
masur	144	386005	29360	61115	3063193	2032046	679508	930927	7182152	198864	120	796984	594
urd	145	198195	11478	10809	2991476	415797	1199382	328218	5155355	126310	95	556125	491
peas	146	0	0	4499	0	0	208	0	4708	246	2	1229	10
kheasri	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other pulses	148	178973	20624	62808	1048858	2427963	740351	905114	5384691	113908	96	482585	494
pulse products	151+152	631530	21816	28087	642330	1084941	1002408	993710	4404821	136580	114	577003	573
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	2330488	135475	300952	11626539	12357362	6421692	6191827	39364336	210859	126	838543	618
no. of sample hhs													

MPCE CLASS		Urban									no. of hhs		no of persons	
		upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	estd	in sample	estd	sample	
rice	101+102+103+104 +105+106	8947918	2518999	33907932	44717012	35860219	25875562	223884227	375711869	1985297	1841	841033	7664	
wheat	107+108+110+111 +112+113+114	19199291	8724498	96214817	115346526	120162765	98347184	645206525	1103201606	1996713	1853	841033	7688	
jowar	115	203613	0	0	0	0	0	92294	295907	3703	6	2004	27	
bajra	116	48554	10020	508210	265472	223177	182010	593452	1830895	67754	71	136845	315	
maize	117	187950	0	687873	668525	536090	364440	2630959	5075837	174142	137	199567	632	
barley	118	187950	59668	739558	2623221	2646757	1673006	4448512	12378672	111944	109	7153	357	
small millets	120	9398	0	159831	92453	0	0	545613	807294	7702	10	9398	42	
ragi	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	871159	871159	4482	4	13108	13	
other cereals	122	0	0	175814	163843	326794	69462	1238308	1974221	51002	50	61054	256	
total cereals	129	28784673	11313185	132394035	163877052	159757444	126511664	879511048	1502149101	1998356	1854	841033	7689	
gram	142+150	386759	344090	4320097	4819072	4031684	3289136	23124091	40314928	1072437	1037	555917	4741	
creal substitutes	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arhar	140	1299791	568231	6068601	11486942	7635747	6379894	40724853	74164060	1450912	1435	624085	6161	
gram(split)	141	995557	599545	6388555	8227109	5599061	3578980	22264197	47653005	1492938	1399	645061	6104	
moong	143	1452422	386336	5875032	7027694	6492041	4903868	36564452	62701846	1544769	1433	512055	6156	
masur	144	1541807	691018	6790703	6434114	7546589	4732465	32966537	60703233	1721781	1588	799474	6764	
urd	145	853813	170065	3349783	4238121	5165371	3611756	27276794	44665703	1303241	1116	558615	5093	
peas	146	39259	210360	903869	313485	404006	531050	2405197	4807225	151025	165	3719	877	
kheasri	147	0	0	60548	0	0	12215	148134	220896	7493	8	15024	34	
other pulses	148	357537	246220	4467849	5535015	5785755	3748981	31013051	51154408	1098156	966	483154	4317	
pulse products	151+152	816561	255178	3643645	5154966	5679869	4736288	30180999	50467506	1416065	1299	579493	5734	
pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	7356747	3126952	37548586	48417446	44308441	32235497	223544214	396537882	1992747	1847	841033	7679	
no. of sample hhs														

Table 6: value of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each class of mpce (MMRP)									
Rural									
	MPCE CLASS		MPCE CLASS			reporting consumption		no. of persons	
			all	Average MPCE	% MPCE	estd	in sample	estd	in sample
1	cereal	129	134991498.4	160.90	6.28	210859	126	838543	618
2	gram	142+150	5568281.23	6.64	0.26	124570	92	554091	481
3	cereal substitutes	139	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
4	pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	39364335.83	46.92	1.83	210859	126	838543	618
5	milk&milk products	169	260555980	310.56	12.13	210859	126	838543	618
6	sugar	179-170	29461001.03	35.12	1.37	210859	126	838543	618
7	salt	170	2394123.078	2.85	0.11	210859	126	838543	618
8	edible oil	189	47167843.75	56.22	2.20	210859	126	838543	618
9	egg, Fish & meat	199	58789000.13	70.07	2.74	110866	39	445854	190
10	vegetables	219	129055592.1	153.82	6.01	210859	126	838543	618
11	fruits(fresh)	239	42078634.5	50.15	1.96	183116	100	735876	490
12	fruits(dry)	249	10960405.96	13.06	0.51	97147	40	356373	181
13	spices	269	41698559.69	49.70	1.94	210859	126	838543	618
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	279+289+299	190217958.1	226.72	8.85	211301	128	838984	620
15	food:total(1-14)		992303213.8	1182.74	46.18				
16.1	Pan	309	5156658.045	6.15	0.24	34013	5	137344	27
16.2	Tobacco	319	19299225.48	23.00	0.90	123467	69	460560	350
16.3	intoxicants	329	23649738.42	28.19	1.10	59020	30	270227	167
16	Pan,tobacco &intoxicants(16.1+16.2+16.3)		48105621.94	57.34	2.24				
17	fuel & light	349	173359444.1	206.63	8.07	211301	128	838984	620
18	clothing & bedding	379+389	152364888.1	181.61	7.09	211301	128	838984	620
19	footwear	399	27805166.21	33.14	1.29	211301	128	838984	620
20	education	409	130103819.8	155.07	6.05	136028	106	606157	543
21	medical(institutional)	419	8834283.271	10.53	0.41	37090	10	115524	51
22	medical(non-institutional)	429	28172449.81	33.58	1.31	186546	99	740330	509
23	entertainment	439	37786420.19	45.04	1.76	204852	117	827310	587
24	minor durable type goods	449	8644812.883	10.30	0.40	57247	36	249866	183
25	toilet articles	459	64950459	77.42	3.02	211301	128	838984	620
26	other household consumables	479	55296582.67	65.91	2.57	211301	128	838984	620
27	consumer services excluding conveyance	499	94268733.9	112.36	4.39	211301	128	838984	620
28	conveyance	519	136566853.1	162.78	6.36	211301	128	838984	620
29	rent	529	71500714.03	85.22	3.33	58208	18	186803	72
30	taxes &cesses	549	15961816.49	19.03	0.74	99633	69	438481	362
31	durable goods	659	102745391.3	122.46	4.78	211301	128	838984	620
32	non-food total		1156467457	1378.41	53.82				
33	total expenditure(15+32)		2148770671	2561.16	100.00				
34	cooked meals received as assistance or payment	281	27546.885			161	1	643	4
35	cooked meal recd as assistance	282	5977275.969			48507	11	231291	76
35	clothing(2nd hand)	376+395	683223.1742			21147	11	53427	52
37	books,journals,etc(2nd hand)	401	370197.4221			12589	21	55285	111
38	durable(2nd hand)	659	0			0	0	0	0
39	imputed rent	539	0			0	0	0	0

Urban							
	MPCE CLASS		MPCE CLASS			no. of hhs reporting	no. of persons
		all	Average MPCE	% MPCE	estd	in sample	estd
1	cereal	129	1502149101	176.48	4.59	1998356	1854
2	gram	142+150	40314927.86	4.74	0.12	1070794	1036
3	cereal substitutes	139	0	0.00	0.00	0	0
4	pulses&pulse products	159-(142+150)	396537882.3	46.59	1.21	1992747	1847
5	milk&milk products	169	3496958524	410.84	10.69	1985357	1849
6	sugar	179-170	316184184.4	37.15	0.97	1983697	1846
7	salt	170	22648856.99	2.66	0.07	1948099	1834
8	edible oil	189	638543404.1	75.02	1.95	1994552	1852
9	egg. Fish & meat	199	481393841.3	56.56	1.47	840781	779
10	vegetables	219	1501360901	176.39	4.59	1991315	1847
11	fruits(fresh)	239	785478159.9	92.28	2.40	1762839	1682
12	fruits(dry)	249	214862427.6	25.24	0.66	730086	723
13	spices	269	498911901.2	58.61	1.53	1967182	1847
14	beverages,refreshments,etc	279+289+299	2778927261	326.48	8.50	2088829	1911
15	food:total(1-14)		12674271373	1489.02	38.76		
16.1	Pan	309	22101877.54	2.60	0.07	109293	103
16.2	Tobacco	319	142682409.5	16.76	0.44	740396	706
1.3	intoxicants	329	167837804.2	19.72	0.51	285801	285
	Pan,tobacco &intoxicants(16.1+16.2+16.3)		332622091.3	39.08	1.02		
17	fuel & light	349	2060469200	242.07	6.30	2086022	1901
18	clothing & bedding	379+389	2056234030	241.57	6.29	2089989	1909
19	footwear	399	412446738.5	48.46	1.26	2083247	1904
20	education	409	2499813151	293.69	7.65	1581670	1445
21	medical(institutional)	419	400982476.4	47.11	1.23	194941	186
22	medical(non-institutional)	429	627952242.5	73.77	1.92	1650905	1488
23	entertainment	439	577521231.1	67.85	1.77	1827593	1707
24	minor durable type goods	449	193026007.1	22.68	0.59	803397	775
25	toilet articles	459	701116136.3	82.37	2.14	2091394	1912
26	other household consumables	479	639769087.4	75.16	1.96	2090573	1910
	consumer services excluding conveyance						
27	conveyance	499	2278367332	267.67	6.97	2090099	1912
28	conveyance	519	2898476291	340.52	8.86	1998161	1837
29	rent	529	1898126696	223.00	5.80	727043	633
30	taxes &cesses	549	483500004.7	56.80	1.48	1359502	1235
31	durable goods	659	1963757768	230.71	6.01	2089680	1909
32	non-food total		20024180483	2352.52	61.24		
33	total expenditure(15+32)		32698451856	3841.54	100.00		
	cooked meals received as assistance or payment	281	14303302.5			14005	20
34	cooked meal recd as assistance	282	38806681.88			160883	146
35	clothing(2nd hand)	376+395	14659476.39			285848	300
36	books,journals,etc(2nd hand)	401	16541685.6			288661	249
37	durable(2nd hand)	659	8845157.363			43773	50
38	imputed rent	539	8927463446			1326887	1265
39							5515

tab 11: Average monthly household consumption from PDS of rice (MMRP)

mpce	RURAL											
	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	0	0	44043	44043	0	0	1552979.363	1552979	0	68793.839	0	7
501-1000	0	343	1400	1743	0	3428.0568	35742.47334	39171	685.61136	2302.801	1	3
1001-1500	0	2847	3885	6732	0	25621.8874	92966.86269	118589	3424.3271	7387.8421	3	6
1501-2000	0	56049	225394	281442	0	534241.227	4681275.922	5215517	52893.845	215821.33	5	15
2001-2500	0	26580	274026	300606	0	263323.389	7518007.296	7781331	19563.52	273705.74	2	22
2501-3000	0	104	97304	97409	0	937.359281	3218049.598	3218987	104.15103	140395.28	1	15
above 3000	0	0	154345	154345	0	0	4569332.349	4569332	0	106861.73	0	54
all classes	0	85923	800398	886320	0	827552	21668354	22495906	76671	815269	12	122
URBAN												
mpce	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	0	0	295660	295660	0	0	8057620.875	8057621	4802	156500.06	1	39
501-1000	7534	11725	83826	103085	66230	82075	2095876.375	2244181	11661.25	91013.938	4	21
1001-1500	194377	88058	1351797	1634233	1164706	777799.375	30525820.88	32468326	229918.75	873774.87	32	154
1501-2000	231137	77964	1682181	1991282	1631151	706346.313	38512557.23	40850055	205694.02	1053069	41	176
2001-2500	87443	32378	1210898	1330720	636504	563554.375	31421267.96	32621327	69911.982	915845.58	9	165
2501-3000	8181	24226	745996	778402	76519	221965	22439008.31	22737493	23656.375	664681.16	6	148
above 3000	0	166275	5582002	5748277	0	1639331.13	206819377.2	208458708	163321.75	4173878.5	17	1080
all classes	528672	400625	10952361	11881659	3575110	3991071	339871529	347437710	708966	7928763	110	1783

tab 11: Average monthly household consumption from PDS of Kerosene (MMRP)

mpce	RURAL											
	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501-1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1001-1500	0	0	146	146	0	0	4408.70845	4409	0	465.09709	0	2
1501-2000	0	26246	3369	29615	0	393690.898	101066.9868	494758	20996.848	26021.913	1	5
2001-2500	272	0	0	272	16295	0	0	16295	2715.7972	0	1	0
2501-3000	0	0	9	9	0	0	267.8169375	268	0	44.636156	0	1
above 3000	0	0	57	57	0	0	2867.3575	2867	0	397.33383	0	2
all classes	272	26246	3581	30099	16295	393691	108611	518597	23713	26929	2	10
URBAN												
mpce	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501-1000	39577	6023	7208	52808	600349	623875	229918.75	1454143	31141	8041.25	6	5
1001-1500	118749	6504	72719	197971	1617674	96921.5625	2602812.5	4317408	91789.125	114813.38	11	14
1501-2000	42699	835	23738	67272	519540	29225	592197.5	1140962	31566.25	18750.25	12	4
2001-2500	68156	0	8143	76299	995788	0	278355.625	1274144	31119.5	14529.813	4	5
2501-3000	1304	0	30209	31512	14341	0	1468005	1482346	260.75	7728.875	1	2
above 3000	0	0	5693	5693	0	0	235591.875	235592	28696.5	5396.0625	10	2
all classes	270484	13363	147709	431556	3747692	750022	5406881	9904595	214573	169260	44	32

tab 11: Average monthly household consumption from PDS of sugar (MMRP)

mpce	RURAL											
	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting consumption	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	0	0	73276	73276	0	0	2521783.923	2521784	0	68793.839	0	7
501-1000	0	0	1819	1819	0	0	63606.99635	63607	0	2990.1978	0	4
1001-1500	0	2780	3900	6680	0	38914.1375	130009.471	168924	3335.4975	4052.3446	1	5
1501-2000	583	16176	200081	216840	8165	226466.002	6835202.604	7069834	22125.25	214692.92	3	13
2001-2500	0	0	260044	260044	0	0	8845525.147	8845525	0	275191.61	0	23
2501-3000	38566	104	143772	182442	514209	1458.11444	4915271.22	5430938	25814.577	114684.85	2	14
above 3000	0	0	139617	139617	0	0	4693397.992	4693398	0	106861.73	0	54
all classes	39149	19060	822509	880718	522374	266838	28004797	28794010	51275	787268	6	120
URBAN												
mpce	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting consumption	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	0	19839	145683	165522	0	686847	4997689.563	5684537	18480.5	146992.88	3	36
501-1000	6717	0	52072	58789	100594	0	1703487.813	1804082	9479.5	97847.688	2	23
1001-1500	82637	981	683484	767102	1154877	25718.5	22420019.3	23600614	108074.56	941235.55	17	158
1501-2000	116438	4954	1084781	1206173	1683558	69352.5	36874206.74	38627117	122120.63	1064346	23	186
2001-2500	39725	2827	969755	1012307	790120	95420.5	32932998.37	33818539	39576.982	929188.71	10	159
2501-3000	14356	0	708445	722800	234822	0	23875713.4	24110535	17437.625	710923.47	4	152
above 3000	23939	22156	4989626	5035722	803833	713781.625	171053576	172571190	63638.063	4247501.1	21	1082
all classes	283812	50756	8633846	8968415	4767803	1591120	293857691	300216614	378808	8138035	80	1796

tab 11: Average monthly household consumption from PDS of wheat (MMRP)

mpce	RURAL											
	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting consumption	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	0	205303	209989	415292	0	1437117.59	3280674.164	4717792	51829.719	68793.839	5	7
501-1000	0	4723	12596	17318	0	63990.3936	179832.4562	243823	1373.0082	2302.801	2	3
1001-1500	0	12365	23887	36252	0	67652.0818	406713.9742	474366	3424.3271	4052.3446	3	5
1501-2000	0	1114038	575905	1689944	0	17761056.9	9058972.162	26820029	166233.97	103980.97	6	15
2001-2500	0	95341	1416717	1512058	0	667387.963	23802560.36	24469948	19563.52	275191.61	2	23
2501-3000	128552	0	834962	963514	642761	0	14435254.35	15078015	25710.426	140499.43	1	16
above 3000	0	954	763343	764296	0	6783.20694	15292197.43	15298981	275.49432	106586.24	2	52
all classes	128552	1432723	3837399	5398674	642761	20003988	66456205	87102954	268410	701407	21	121
URBAN												
mpce	Quantity consumed [0.00Kg/litre]				Value Rs[0.00] of consumption				no. of hhs reporting consumption (estt)		no. of sample hhs reporting consumption	
	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS		from other sources	total	from PDS	from other sources	from PDS	from other sources
	by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households			by households holding BPL or Antyodaya ration card	by other households						
upto 500	5671	66566	713262	785499	102083	465959.375	13395267.75	13963310	31544.438	156577.06	5	39
501-1000	31400	20513	387030	438943	210358	110761	7219700.875	7540819	17030.125	92500.313	7	20
1001-1500	726034	409399	4719863	5855297	3409519	2947828.13	78866004.98	85223352	323597.44	973753.3	48	157
1501-2000	722711	611553	5297680	6631944	4134049	4418616.31	90062983.24	98615648	334982.08	1022746.1	69	169
2001-2500	369400	346208	5753313	6468922	1816895	2417683.06	98964210.42	103198789	145926.54	918413.77	31	151
2501-3000	70249	441270	4210507	4722027	437408	3206203.25	75773277.94	79416889	129922.44	668938.54	23	145
above 3000	24084	1162339	26931390	28117813	481680	11154076.1	528243111.2	539878867	314404.62	4140877.8	65	1056
all classes	1949550	3057848	48013046	53020444	10591990	24721127	892524556	927837674	1297408	7973807	248	1737

tab 12 : Distribution of households of different household types by type of ration card possessed (MMRP)

Rural							
household type	Households possessing ration card of type					estdd no. of hhs	sample no. of hhs
	Antyodaya	BPL	Other	No ration card	All		
self employed in agriculture	0	6544	9419	9034	24997	24997	29
self employed in non-agriculture	0	0	24236	53497	77733	77733	42
regular wage/ salary earning	543	0	86770	10120	97433	97433	49
casual labour in agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
casual labour in non-agriculture	0	0	9744	1247	10990	10990	7
others	0	0	0	146	146	146	1
All	543	6544	130169	74044	211301	211301	128
estd no. of hhs	543	6544	130169	74044	211301		
no. of sample hhs	1	2	95	30	128		
Urban							
household type	Households possessing ration card of type					estdd no. of hhs	sample no. of hhs
	Antyodaya	BPL	Other	No ration card	All		
self employed	1729	45642	431093	253532	731995	731995	706
regular wage/ salary earning	9824	55391	525719	580504	1171439	1171439	1036
casual labour	3220	21745	15725	53848	94539	94539	79
others	518	0	50652	43970	95140	95140	93
All	15291	122778	1023189	931854	2093112	2093112	1914
estd no. of hhs	15291	122778	1023189	931854	2093112		
no. of sample hhs	17	105	936	856	1914		

Table 13: Distribution of rural households of different household social groups by type of ration card possessed  
(Rural)(MMRP)

households social group	Households possessing ration card of type					estdd no. of hhs	sample no. of hhs
	Antyodaya	BPL	Other	No ration card	All		
ST	0	0	75	0	75	75	2
SC	0	0	76450	1517	77967	77967	37
OBC	543	6544	42373	11484	60944	60944	51
Others	0	0	11272	61043	72315	72315	38
All	543	6544	130169	74044	211301	211301	128
estd no. of hhs	543	6544	130169	74044	211301		
no. of sample hhs	1	2	95	30	128		

Table 16: distribution of households on the basis of mpce by primary source of energy for cooking (MMRP)

RURAL												
mpce	coke	firewood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	charoal	kerosene	electricity	others	no cooking arrangement	nr.	all
upto 500	0	0	24650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24650
501-1000	0	0	977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	977
1001-1500	0	553	792	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1348
1501-2000	0	0	55726	0	44	15	0	0	0	0	0	55784
2001-2500	0	0	69929	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69929
2501-3000	0	0	32758	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32758
above 3000	0	0	25413	0	0	0	0	0	0	442	0	25855
all classes	0	553	210244	0	47	15	0	0	0	442	0	211301
estd no of hhs	0	553	210244	0	47	15	0	0	0	442	0	211301
sample no.	0	2	121	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	128
URBAN												
mpce	coke	firewood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	charoal	kerosene	electricity	others	no cooking arrangement	nr.	all
upto 500	0	0	54159	0	0	0	0	0	0	6797	0	60956
501-1000	0	205	13644	0	0	0	4508	0	0	0	0	18358
1001-1500	0	1844	159041	0	785	0	7588	0	0	0	0	169258
1501-2000	0	1169	230998	0	0	0	4404	0	0	0	0	236571
2001-2500	0	14676	211792	0	0	0	5693	0	0	16683	0	248844
2501-3000	0	0	170971	0	691	0	3308	0	0	30007	0	204978
above 3000	0	0	1124781	0	1382	1250	0	0	0	26734	0	1154147
all classes	0	17894	1965387	0	2858	1250	25502	0	0	80222	0	2093112
estd no of hhs	0	17894	1965387	0	2858	1250	25502	0	0	80222	0	2093112
sample no.	0	9	1818	0	5	3	22	0	0	57	0	1914

Table 19: distribution of households on the basis of mpce by primary source of energy for lighting (MMRP)

RURAL									
mpce	kerosene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arranegment	n.r.	all
upto 500	0	0	0	0	24650	0	0	0	24650
501-1000	0	0	0	0	977	0	0	0	977
1001-1500	0	0	0	0	1348	0	0	0	1348
1501-2000	0	0	0	0	55784	0	0	0	55784
2001-2500	0	0	0	0	69929	0	0	0	69929
2501-3000	0	0	0	0	32758	0	0	0	32758
above 3000	0	0	0	0	25855	0	0	0	25855
all classes	0	0	0	0	211301	0	0	0	211301
estd no of hhs	0	0	0	0	211301	0	0	0	211301
sample no.	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
URBAN									
mpce	kerosene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arranegment	n.r.	all
upto 500	0	0	0	0	58868	0	2088	0	60956
501-1000	0	0	0	77	18281	0	0	0	18358
1001-1500	0	0	0	161	168262	0	835	0	169258
1501-2000	0	0	0	0	236571	0	0	0	236571
2001-2500	0	0	0	0	248844	0	0	0	248844
2501-3000	707	0	261	0	204010	0	0	0	204978
above 3000	0	0	2144	0	1151649	0	354	0	1154147
all classes	707	0	2405	238	2086486	0	3277	0	2093112
estd no of hhs	707	0	2405	238	2086486	0	3277	0	2093112
sample no.	1	0	2	3	1900	0	8	0	1914

Table 27: average number of meals consumed by per household at home and obtained elsewhere on payment or free from specific sources ( as perquisite , from school etc) during a period of 30 days for each fractile class of mpce

MPCE CLASS	at home	Rural															
		average no. of meals consumes per household over 30 days					all	Persons reporting '0' meals	estd no. of hhs	estd no. of persons							
		away from home				on payment											
		free		others	ALL												
upto 500	1643644	0	0	0	0	3520	1647164	0	24650	7	68793.84	26					
501-1000	60313	1168	0	0	1168	60	61541	0	977	4	2990.198	24					
1001-1500	96451	7627	0	0	7627	375	104453	72	1348	6	7387.842	40					
1501-2000	3800511	171560	0	3040	174600	18644	3993755	15	55784	16	236818.2	91					
2001-2500	3877913	61765	0	0	61765	4017	3943696	33752	69929	23	275191.6	109					
2501-3000	2113958	0	0	0	0	533	2114491	0	32758	16	140499.4	71					
above 3000	1564415	0	0	583	583	20356	1585354	2678	25855	56	107303.3	259					
all	13157206	242119	0	3624	245743	47505	13450453	36517	211301	128	838984	620					
Urban																	
MPCE CLASS	at home	average no. of meals consumes per household over 30 days															
		away from home				on payment	all	Persons reporting '0' meals	estd no. of hhs	estd no. of persons	sample hhs						
		free		others	ALL												
		from school, balwadi etc.	from employer as perquisite or part of wage														
upto 500	3301413	0	0	13298	13298	478962	3793672	3080	60956	53	172374.3	134					
501-1000	1203617	48604	0	8639	57243	2299	1263159	2724	18358	23	97847.69	128					
1001-1500	11265062	503598	459	2061	506118	18628	11789808	9332	169258	172	1020931	1011					
1501-2000	15955981	292376	278	1849	294503	15049	16265533	3939	236571	199	1133876	945					
2001-2500	14753774	231189	23975	11665	266829	1013432	16034035	3436	248844	174	993875.3	724					
2501-3000	10483874	63227	59559	3095	125882	2595262	13205018	962	204978	166	769870.2	694					
above 3000	70414366	27772	149050	368685	545508	2424560	73384434	2812	1154147	1127	4323035	4123					
all	127378087	1166767	233322	409293	1809381	6548190	135735658	26285	2093112	1914	8511810	7759					

Table 28: average number of meals consumed by per person at home and obtained elsewhere on payment or free from specific sources (as perquisite, from school etc) during a period of 30 days by age and sex

MPCE CLASS	Rural																		estd no. of persons	sample persons										
	at home		average no. of meals consumes per household over 30 days												all															
			away from home						free																					
			from school, balwadi etc.	from employer as perquisite or part of wage	others	ALL	on payment	all																						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F										
upto 500	6993778	3688758	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	1510	6993861	3690267	110924	44374.09	32	26												
501-1000	3123855	3113272	700113	413531	0	0	0	0	700113	413531	3437	167	3827405	3526970	42567	39193.52	30	29												
1001-1500	2305924	1168967	31060	12414	0	0	0	0	31060	12414	0	0	2336984	1181381	33675	15590.42	37	18												
1501-2000	5208792	10333960	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49327	1681	5258119	10335642	87347	172253.7	94	96												
2001-2500	8867890	3695813	0	0	0	0	2537	0	2537	0	59215	3687	8929642	3699500	148827	61658.33	80	65												
2501-3000	1023699	1598662	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2746	0	1026446	1598662	17107	26644.37	36	32												
above 3000	1428942	877803	0	0	0	0	12052	0	12052	0	10528	0	1451522	877803	24192	14630.06	23	22												
all	28952880	24477236	731173	425946	0	0	14589	0	745762	425946	125336	7045	29823979	24910226	464640	374344	332	288												
Urban																														
MPCE CLASS	average no. of meals consumes per household over 30 days																		estd no. of persons	sample persons										
	at home		away from home						free						all															
			from school, balwadi etc.	from employer as perquisite or part of wage	others	ALL	on payment	all																						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F										
upto 500	30070459	23316193	8214	0	0	0	4029	8023	12243	8023	17873	52278	30100574	23376494	353039	277352.7	275	245												
501-1000	31967480	22777279	1765797	921173	0	0	103749	5985	1869546	927159	29764	40126	33866790	23744563	386304	273477.2	347	301												
1001-1500	34304915	25242530	1827823	1476843	0	0	12098	0	1839921	1476843	76947	79869	36221783	26799241	471382	343418.2	425	321												
1501-2000	83001325	73408766	50728	29145	101286	0	86381	96592	238396	125737	4018245	389147	87257965	73923650	1446960	1225337	1317	1079												
2001-2500	61582794	56202472	0	0	91153	72815	293442	49875	384596	122690	3421482	146528	65388872	56471689	1089513	942003.8	1005	861												
2501-3000	35298022	30496904	0	0	20256	0	75338	14714	95594	14714	351047	90297	35744662	30601915	595744	509974.5	578	492												
above 3000	18661805	17119771	0	0	9690	0	68947	40989	78637	40989	135079	21601	18875522	17182360	310932	286372.7	256	257												
all	294886799	248563914	3652562	2427161	222385	72815	643985	216178	4518932	2716155	8050437	819845	307456169	252099913	4653874	3857937	4203	3556												

Table 29 r:Distributions of persons by fractile class of mpce for different household types (rural) (MMRP)

MPCE CLASS	Estimated number							estd no. of households	Sample household s		
	household type										
	self employed in agriculture	self employed in non- agriculture	regular wage/ salary earning	casual labour in agriculture	casual labour in non-agriculture	Others	all				
upto 500	2062	49768	967	0	15998	0	68794	24650	7		
501-1000	687	686	1617	0	0	0	2990	977	4		
1001-1500	54	0	3370	0	3964	0	7388	1348	6		
1501-2000	25903	6507	182006	0	22401	0	236818	55784	16		
2001-2500	20928	139281	113497	0	1486	0	275192	69929	23		
2501-3000	45590	3671	91238	0	0	0	140499	32758	16		
above 3000	19511	47202	40151	0	0	439	107303	25855	56		
all classes	114736	247114	432847	0	43848	439	838984	211301	128		
estd no. of persons	114736	247114	432847	0	43848	439	838984				
no. of sample persons	150	182	255	0	30	3	620				
estd no. of hhs	24997	77733	97433	0	10990	146	211301				
sample no. of hhs	29	42	49	0	7	1	128				

Table 29 r:Distributions of persons by fractile class of mpce for different household types (urban)(MMRP)									
MPCE CLASS	Estimated number					estd no. of households	Sample households		
	household type								
	self employed	regular wage / salary earning	casual labour	others	all				
upto 500	94819	48132	24145	5278	172374	60956	53		
501-1000	56877	36194	2633	2144	97848	18358	23		
1001-1500	398207	506225	116123	377	1020931	169258	172		
1501-2000	465125	549112	97526	22113	1133876	236571	199		
2001-2500	258964	642591	85589	6732	993875	248844	174		
2501-3000	242454	508569	17667	1180	769870	204978	166		
above 3000	1799876	2302695	16734	203730	4323035	1154147	1127		
all classes	3316321	4593519	360417	241553	8511810	2093112	1914		
estd no. of persons	3316321	4593519	360417	241553	8511810	0			
no. of sample persons	3187	4013	333	226	7759				
estd no. of hhs	731995	1171439	94539	95140	2093112	0			
sample no. of hhs	706	1036	79	93	1914				

Table 36: Number of households with any member who used AYUSH treatment during last 30 days (MMRP)

Sector	Households used treatment in				
	Indian System of Medicine	Homeopathy	Yoga and naturopathy	Estimated no. of households	no. of sample households
Rural	19751	12824	4175	32866	27
Urban	399988	235286	263088	584116	506
Total	419739	248110	267263	616982	533

Table A1 : distribution of persons by level of education for each age group (MMRP)

Rural											
Male											
Age Group	Not Literate	Literate without any schooling	Literate but below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Diploma/Certifica te course	Graduate & above	Total	
0-4	104176.3132	0	6747.517263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110923.8
5 to 6	787.8062113	0	1706.961349	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2494.768
7 to 9	0	0	40072.61906	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40072.62
10 to 14	0	0	8272.215978	17810.03963	7592.256763	0	0	0	0	0	33674.51
15 to 19	0	0	0	85.70142	6660.32918	9974.41215	12336.28687	0	0	0	29056.73
20 to 24	0	0	0	142.197525	14.87871875	6267.971821	4736.477019	120.8151963	1463.376583	12745.72	
25 to 29	0	0	0	14.87871875	1447.201059	33862.952	9140.161975	0	1079.763849	45544.96	
30 to 34	0	0	12536.26059	4186.587518	14683.65474	17864.4855	4172.84547	0	4135.462273	57579.3	
35 to 39	85.70142	0	0	34.525325	9957.433736	34682.6648	23467.72572	0	2696.023838	70924.07	
40 to 44	0	0	0	555.91625	965.7570125	10076.95635	8488.896005	0	236.47695	20324	
45 to 49	0	0	0	844.5160763	468.14	1185.382083	2527.50115	0	871.91075	5897.45	
50 to 54	0	0	0	0	0	0	4373.000278	0	5416.02826	9789.029	
55 to 59	43.888125	0	0	495.29212	0	14.863445	639.85612	0	227.0479	1420.948	
Above 60	7285.315903	0	14.87871875	496.345435	3559.97063	12508.49404	153.901025	0	173.1253125	24192.03	
total	112379.0248	0	69350.45296	24666.00002	45349.62184	126438.1822	70036.65163	120.8151963	16299.21571	464640	
Female											
Age Group	Not Literate	Literate without any schooling	Literate but below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Diploma/Certifica te course	Graduate & above	Total	
0-4	44270.86926	0	103.22487	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44374.09
5 to 6	6436.533731	0	16438.93734	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22875.47
7 to 9	23.407	0	16294.64068	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16318.05
10 to 14	0	0	7276.550999	7465.783701	848.0869688	0	0	0	0	0	15590.42
15 to 19	0	0	0	435.955375	19394.32827	8754.654401	8341.027563	0	0	0	36925.97
20 to 24	468.14	0	14.87871875	5253.3082	10132.67356	33805.17251	6247.014415	23.407	1501.932746	57446.53	
25 to 29	224.9662275	0	7475.018431	53.250925	17124.08219	43960.46989	4941.53135	0	4101.85837	77881.18	
30 to 34	7021.968748	0	0	8472.412994	9779.996488	631.2847663	4154.620581	0	516.5405975	30576.82	
35 to 39	1967.945543	0	0	7391.336	11801.79971	923.055045	3991.689456	0	435.955375	26511.78	
40 to 44	218.2201163	0	629.674075	1203.455196	116.649155	18.140425	1769.088575	0	614.5	4569.728	
45 to 49	468.14	0	0	332.6384275	73.73205	5608.92815	178.544625	0	146.7771638	6808.76	
50 to 54	659.960365	0	0	110.0129	0	48.569525	4020.69997	0	0	4839.243	
55 to 59	6665.08302	0	0	0	0	8254.713163	76.5714375	0	0	14996.37	
Above 60	14350.27518	0	193.174	23.407	60.273025	2.925875	0	0	0	14630.06	
total	82775.50919	0	48426.09911	30741.56072	69331.62142	102007.9137	33720.78797	23.407	7317.564253	374344.5	

TableA1 : distribution of persons by level of education for each age group (MMRP)

Urban											
Male											
Age Group	Not Literate	Literate without any schooling	Literate but below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Diploma/Certificate course	Graduate & above	Total	
0-4	330922.7232	4626.75	17489.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353039.2
5 to 6	45693.90179	383	129263.2411	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175340.1
7 to 9	1286.4375	0	205936.5089	3740.6875	0	0	0	0	0	0	210963.6
10 to 14	9345.875	372.5	152321.0536	252239.9821	54079.67857	3022.625	0	0	0	0	471381.7
15 to 19	10933.125	352.5	16772.5625	49069.55357	131646.5893	151290.9196	104120.9732	6926	0	0	471112.2
20 to 24	22029.25	2180.25	24862.1875	52897.75	43692.09821	55364	139204.4018	9355.5625	97733.875	447319.4	
25 to 29	31149.0625	0	40884.8125	43996.6875	57046.24107	91601.83929	88354.49107	6643.25	168852.0714	528528.5	
30 to 34	20731.42857	1123.5	27236.625	33800	39713.10714	72804.77679	47976.92857	2717.25	127986.6786	374090.3	
35 to 39	44258.05357	0	12538.125	35984.375	85264.71429	84314.78571	57754.5	4328.375	99712.92857	424155.9	
40 to 44	25978.5625	0	14227.53571	21817.6875	31654.16071	62095.51786	55101.16071	699.625	79692.22321	291266.5	
45 to 49	26966.4375	0	15298.5	17805.0625	35487.97321	50371.0625	39444.63393	1101.625	53334.375	239809.7	
50 to 54	13388.4375	0	5252.25	14543	16707.75	42416.01786	31564.91071	5596.107143	90227.3125	219695.8	
55 to 59	8504.75	0	2729.419643	12793.58929	4373.607143	14545.90179	26040.67857	2935.375	64315.58929	136238.9	
Above 60	44559.16071	0	13045.0625	18982.26786	19343.75	34836.48214	57930.5	2517.25	119717.5536	310932	
total	635747.2054	9038.5	677857.6339	557670.6429	519009.6696	662663.9286	647493.1786	42820.41964	901572.6071	4653874	
Female											
Age Group	Not Literate	Literate without any schooling	Literate but below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Diploma/Certificate course	Graduate & above	Total	
0-4	270265.1071	0	7087.625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277352.7
5 to 6	17885.92857	2238.75	86624.47321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106749.2
7 to 9	8559.625	0	153421.0179	4747.375	0	0	0	0	0	0	166728
10 to 14	997.125	2566.875	109973.6339	144301.2679	84899.42857	679.875	0	0	0	0	343418.2
15 to 19	6693.8125	0	10549.9375	22561	83519.5625	170618.5179	91896.17857	289.875	0	0	386128.9
20 to 24	16276.375	684.5	6909.5	36767	42442.625	54314.24107	180080.6607	4460.25	111934.8393	453870	
25 to 29	31076.98214	5578	25325.625	37511.125	44270.86607	46496.76786	40199.8125	372.5	154506.9018	385338.6	
30 to 34	80079.83036	0	5967.125	25598	37058.875	53716.35714	27475.53571	88.125	130655.6786	360639.5	
35 to 39	53938.22321	0	13786.30357	32488.78571	37695.42857	43830.79464	46667.72321	2586.1875	77497.99107	308491.4	
40 to 44	75828.51786	0	10034.625	32920.58929	36313.57143	28997.85714	20923.5625	0	67854.11607	272872.8	
45 to 49	31600.17857	0	10030.10714	19918.0625	21797.49107	41742.70536	22770.6875	1056.4375	66368.8125	215284.5	
50 to 54	30011.41964	0	15588.15179	9571.9375	6661.901786	25180.77679	21526.90179	1625.5	43762.22321	153928.8	
55 to 59	54261.4375	749	5189.375	10870.16964	10881.60714	7049.892857	14367.375	551.25	36841.0625	140761.2	
Above 60	73898.54464	293.125	26181.08929	31173.07143	24455.27679	35264	29176.8125	41.875	65888.875	286372.7	
total	751373.1071	12110.25	486668.5893	408428.3839	429996.6339	507891.7857	495085.25	11072	755310.5	3857937	

Table A2 : Distribution of households by MOCE classes and different social groups (MMRP).

Rural					
MPCE Class	Social Groups				
	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
upto 500	0	24508.82	0	141.6454	24650.47
501-1000	0	890.9792	85.70142	0	976.6806
1001-1500	0	778.3662	569.3753	0	1347.742
1501-2000	0	39282.2	9720.836	6781.125	55784.16
2001-2500	0	9350.395	18867.82	41710.55	69928.76
2501-3000	0	1210.829	26278.79	5268.656	32758.28
above 3000	74.5513	1945.256	5421.869	18412.85	25854.53
total	74.5513	77966.84	60944.4	72314.83	211300.6
Urban					
MPCE Class	Social Groups				
	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
upto 500	0	31526.75	10261.88	19167.5	60956.13
501-1000	2143.75	5534.625	3829.688	6850.125	18358.19
1001-1500	2232.063	78551.11	35097.06	53377.45	169257.7
1501-2000	1841.313	109927.6	39616.19	85186.35	236571.4
2001-2500	12069.56	91559.29	51207.88	94007.21	248843.9
2501-3000	976.3125	43486.13	24016.75	136498.6	204977.8
above 3000	24196	138689.5	138067.5	853194	1154147
total	43459	499274.9	302096.9	1248281	2093112

Table A3 : households headed by male/female (MMRP)

sector	male headed	female headed	total
	estd	estd	estd
rural	209327.2194	1973.400413	211300.6198
urban	1959039.955	134072.1071	2093112.063
total	2168367.175	136045.5076	2304412.682

Table A4 : distribution of persons by type of Marital Status (Female)(MMRP)

Rural					
Age Group	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separete d	Total
0-4	44374.09413	0	0	0	44374.09
5 to 6	22875.47107	0	0	0	22875.47
7 to 9	16318.04768	0	0	0	16318.05
10 to 14	15590.42167	0	0	0	15590.42
15 to 19	36925.96561	0	0	0	36925.97
20 to 24	4222.368961	53224.15818	0	0	57446.53
25 to 29	10106.81607	67774.36131	0	0	77881.18
30 to 34	0	30576.82417	0	0	30576.82
35 to 39	0	26511.78113	0	0	26511.78
40 to 44	0	4569.727543	0	0	4569.728
45 to 49	0	6808.760416	0	0	6808.76
50 to 54	0	4839.24276	0	0	4839.243
55 to 59	0	13169.26096	1827.106663	0	14996.37
Above 60	0	10150.50826	4479.546821	0	14630.06
total	150413.1852	217624.6247	6306.653484	0	374344.5
Urban					
Age Group	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separete d	Total
0-4	277352.7321	0	0	0	277352.7
5 to 6	106749.1518	0	0	0	106749.2
7 to 9	166728.0179	0	0	0	166728
10 to 14	343418.2054	0	0	0	343418.2
15 to 19	375060.1964	11068.6875	0	0	386128.9
20 to 24	214844.8929	239025.0982	0	0	453870
25 to 29	60077.22321	324888.6071	234.9375	137.8125	385338.6
30 to 34	19914.29464	314357.9821	1556.625	24810.625	360639.5
35 to 39	6675.0625	290227.3125	5041.1875	6547.875	308491.4
40 to 44	705.875	246652.3393	25466.75	47.875	272872.8
45 to 49	0	197831.25	17453.23214	0	215284.5
50 to 54	161.5	133078.5625	19855.75	833	153928.8
55 to 59	2023	113750.5446	24302.625	685	140761.2
Above 60	265.125	147373.8929	138733.6518	0	286372.7
total	1573975.277	2018254.277	232644.7589	33062.1875	3857937

Table A5: Distribution of households by status of dwelling unit by each MPCE Class (MMRP)

Rural					
MPCE Class	owned	hired	no dwelling unit	other	total
upto 500	24650.46608	0	0	0	24650.46608
501 -1000	890.9791888	85.70142	0	0	976.6806088
1001-1500	1120.083468	227.6580325	0	0	1347.7415
1501-2000	55784.1593	0	0	0	55784.1593
2001-2500	28723.46778	41205.29611	0	0	69928.76389
2501-3000	20615.65378	12142.62401	0	0	32758.27779
above 3000	21348.54082	4505.989829	0	0	25854.53064
total	153133.3504	58167.2694	0	0	211300.6198
urban					
MPCE Class	owned	hired	no dwelling unit	other	total
upto 500	26573.9375	26548.4375	0	7833.75	60956.125
501 -1000	14420.9375	3074.875	0	862.375	18358.1875
1001-1500	130758.1964	36666.23214	0	1833.25	169257.6786
1501-2000	148908.4464	77161.46429	0	10501.5	236571.4107
2001-2500	140491.1875	103193.875	0	5158.875	248843.9375
2501-3000	113457.7411	83525.82143	0	7994.196429	204977.7589
above 3000	751229.9911	392199.8482	0	10717.125	1154146.964
total	1325840.438	722370.5536	0	44901.07143	2093112.063

Table A6: Distribution of household by household type of each MPCE Class (MMRP)

MPCE Class	Rural						total	
	self-employed in		regular wage/salary earning	casual labour in		others		
	agriculture	non-agriculture		agriculture	non-agriculture			
upto 500	687.3968063	19842.85447	120.8151963	0	3999.3996	0	24650.47	
501 -1000	687.3968063	85.70142	203.5823825	0	0	0	976.6806	
1001-1500	10.76722	0	558.608055	0	778.366225	0	1347.742	
1501-2000	3692.068405	1079.510214	45295.22871	0	5717.351975	0	55784.16	
2001-2500	5145.054536	41305.84555	22982.57168	0	495.29212	0	69928.76	
2501-3000	11397.49778	884.9861913	20475.79382	0	0	0	32758.28	
above 3000	3377.041834	14534.58877	7796.606286	0	0	146.2938	25854.53	
total	24997.22338	77733.48663	97433.20613	0	10990.40992	146.2938	211300.6	

MPCE Class	urban				
	household type				
	self employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	total
upto 500	28538.3125	19098.6875	10185.25	3133.875	60956.13
501 -1000	8944.4375	6940.9375	329.0625	2143.75	18358.19
1001-1500	64431.77679	85895.02679	18847.125	83.75	169257.7
1501-2000	91889.92857	119025.25	20727.48214	4928.75	236571.4
2001-2500	60985.88393	155819.3661	29664.6875	2374	248843.9
2501-3000	47150.57143	151017.75	5629.125	1180.3125	204977.8
above 3000	430054.1339	633641.8929	9155.875	81295.0625	1154147
total	731995.0446	1171438.911	94538.60714	95139.5	2093112

RURAL	
URBAN	

CENTRAL	
STATE	

**GOVERNMENTOFINDIANATIONAL  
SAMPLESURVEYOFFICE  
SOCIO-ECONOMICSURVEY  
SIXTY-EIGHTHROUND:JULY2011-JUNE2012**

**SCHEDULE1.0:CONSUMEREXPENDITURE  
ScheduleType1**

<b>[0]descriptiveidentificationofsampelhousehold</b>	
1.state/u.t.:	5.hamletname:
2.district:	6.ward/inv.unit/block:
3.tehsil/town:	7.nameofheadofhousehold:
4.villagename:	8.nameofinformant:

<b>[1]identificationofsampelhousehold</b>						
item no.	item	code		item no.	item	code
1.	srl.no.ofsamplevillage/block			11.	sub-sample	
2.	roundnumber	6	8	12.	FODsub-region	
3.	schedulenumber	0	1	13.	samplehamlet-group/sub-blocknumber	
4.	sample(central-1,state-2)			14.	secondstagestratum	
5.	sector(rural-1,urban-2)			15.	samplehouseholdnumber	
6.	NSSregion			16.	srl.no.ofinformant(asincol.1,block4)	
7.	district			17.	responsecode	
8.	stratum			18.	surveycode	
9.	sub-stratum			19.	reasonforsubstitutionoforiginalhousehold(code)	
10.	sub-round			20.	scheduletype	1

**CODESFORBLOCK1**

*item17:responsecode:informant:co-operativeandcapable-1,co-operativebutnotcapable-2,busy-3,reluctant- 4,others-9*

*item18:surveycode:original-1,substitute-2,casualty-3*

*item19:reasonfor substitutionoforiginalhousehold:informantbusy-1,membersawayfrom home-2,informantnon-cooperative-3,others-9*

*\*tickmark(✓)maybeputintheappropriateplace.*

**[2]particularsoffieldoperations**

srl. no.	item (2)	investigator/Asstt.Su perintendingOfficer (3)	supervisoryofficer (4)
1.	i)name(blockletters) ii)code		
2.	<b>date(s)of:</b>	DD    MM    YY	DD    MM    YY
	(i)survey/inspection		
	(ii)receipt		
	(iii)scrutiny		
	(iv)despatch		
3.	numberofadditionalsheetsattached		
4.	totaltimetakentocanvassschedule1.0(inmin utes)		
5.	whetherschedule containsremarks( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )	(i)inblock14/15 (ii)elsewhereinthes chedule	
6.	signature		

<b>[3] household characteristics</b>							
1. household size				<b>during July 2 010 to June 2011</b>	14. land cultivated(0.000ha)		
<b>2. principal industry(NIC-2008)</b>	description:				15. land irrigated(0.000ha)		
	code(5-digit)						
<b>3. principal occupation(NCO-2004)</b>	description:		<b>primary source of energy for</b>	16. cooking(code)			
	code(3-digit)			17. lighting(code)			
4. household type(code)				18. dwelling unit code( <i>owned-1,hired-2,no dwelling unit-3,others-9</i> )			
5. religion(code)							
6. social group(code)				19. is any member of the household a regular salaried yearner? ( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )			
7. whether owns any land ( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )							
8. if yes in item 7, type of land owned ( <i>home stead only</i> )				20. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? ( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )			
<b>land as on the date of survey (in 0.000 hectares)</b>			<b>21. no. of meals served to non-household members during the last 30 days</b>				
9. owned							
10. leased-in			<b>22. does the household possess ration card? (<i>yes-1,no-2</i>)</b>				
11. otherwise possessed (neither owned nor leased-in)				23. if yes in item 22, type of ration card (code)			
12. leased-out		<b>monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)</b>	24. URP(item 48, b 1.12)				
13. total possessed [items (9+10+11-12)]			25. MRP(item 49, b 1.12)				

### CODES FOR BLOCK 3

*item 4: household type: for rural areas: self-employed in: agriculture-1, non-agriculture -2; regular wage/salary earning-3,*

*casual labour in: agriculture-4, non-agriculture-5; others-9*

*for urban areas: self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9*

*item 5: religion: Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity-3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9*

*item 6: social group: Scheduled Tribes-1, Scheduled Castes-2, Other Backward Classes-3, others-9*

*item 16: primary source of energy for cooking: coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-09, no cooking arrangement-10*

*item 17: primary source of energy for lighting: kerosene-1, other oil-2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-9, no lighting arrangement-6*

*item 23: ration card type: Antyodaya-1, BPL-2, others- 3*

*Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare*

## **CODESFORBLOCK4**

**Col.(3):relationtohead:** self-1, spouseofhead-2, marriedchild-3, spouseofmarriedchild-4, unmarriedchild-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/otherrelatives-8, servants/employees/othernon-relatives-9

*Col.(6):maritalstatus:never married-1,currently married-2,widowed-3,divorced/separated-4*

4Col.(7):**generaleducationallevel**:notliterate-01,

Literate without formal schooling: through EGS/NFEC/AEC-02, through TLC-03, others-04:

*literacywithformalschooling:belowprimary-05,primary-06,middle-07,secondary-08,highersecondary-10,diploma/certificatecourse-11, graduate-12,postgraduate andabove-13*

<b>[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on.....</b>						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rice—PDS	101					1
rice—other sources	102					
chira	103					
khoi,lawa	104					
muri	105					*
other rice products	106					*
wheat/atta—PDS	107					1
wheat/atta— other sources	108					
maida	110					
suji,rawa	111					*
sewai,noodles	112					*
bread(bakery)	113					*
other wheat products	114					*
jowar&itsproducts	115					
bajra&itsproducts	116					
maize&products	117					
barley&itsproducts	118					
small millets&their products	120					
ragi&itsproducts	121					
other cereals	122					
<b>cereal:sub-total(101-122)</b>	<b>129</b>					
<b>cereals substitutes:tapioca,etc.</b>	<b>139</b>					
arhar,tur	140					
gram:split	141					
gram:whole	142					
moong	143					
masur	144					
urd	145					
peas	146					
khesari	147					
other pulses	148					
gram products	150					
besan	151					
other pulse products	152					
<b>pulses&amp;pulse products:s.t.(140-152)</b>	<b>159</b>					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(I).

\*Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities - 6, others -9

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items such as muri, consumption should be recorded against ingredients(e.g. home-produced muri: record against rice).

<b>[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on.....</b>						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
milk: liquid(litre)	160					
babyfood	161					*
milk: condensed/powder	162					*
curd	163					*
ghee	164					*
butter	165					*
ice-cream	166					*
other milk products	167					*
<b>milk &amp; milk products:s.t.(160-167)</b>	<b>169</b>					
salt	170					
sugar-PDS	171					1
sugar-other sources	172					*
gur	173					
candy, misri	174					*
honey	175					
<b>salt &amp; sugar:s.t.(170-175)</b>	<b>179</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(I).

<sup>b</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -

4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

<sup>c</sup>Do not include cooked meals received from other households.

\*\* includes chaat, golgappa (phuchka), bhelpuri, etc.

<b>[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last</b>						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>\$</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
vanaspati, margarine	180					*
mustard oil	181					
groundnut oil	182					
coconut oil	183					
refined oil [sunflower, soybean, saffola, etc.]	184					
edible oil: others	185					
<b>edible oil: s.t.(180-185)</b>	<b>189</b>					
eggs (no.)	190					
fish, prawn	191					
goat meat/mutton	192					
beef/buffalo meat	193					
pork	194					
chicken	195					
others: birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.	196					
<b>egg, fish &amp; meat: s.t.(190-196)</b>	<b>199</b>					
potato	200					
onion	201					
tomato	202					
brinjal	203					
radish	204					
carrot	205					
palak/other leafy vegetables	206					
green chillies	207					
lady's finger	208					
parwal/patal, kundru	210					
cauliflower	211					
cabbage	212					
gourd, pumpkin	213					
peas	214					
beans, barbati	215					
lemon (no.)	216					
other vegetables	217					
<b>vegetables: s.t.(200-217)</b>	<b>219</b>					

<sup>@</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

<sup>\$</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts/charities -6, others -9

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on.....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
banana(no.)	220					
jackfruit	221					
watermelon	222					
pineapple(no.)	223					
coconut(no.)	224					
greencoconut(no.)	225					
guava	226					
singara	227					
orange,mausami(no.)	228					
papaya	230					
mango	231					
kharbooza	232					
pears/nashpati	233					
berries	234					
leechi	235					
apple	236					
grapes	237					
otherfreshfruits	238					
<b>fruits(fresh):s.t.(220-238)</b>	<b>239</b>					
coconut:copra	240					
groundnut	241					
dates	242					
cashewnut	243					
walnut	244					
othernuts	245					
raisin,kishmish,monacca,etc.	246					
otherdryfruits	247					
<b>fruits(dry):s.t.(240-247)</b>	<b>249</b>					
ginger(gm)	250					
garlic(gm)	251					
jeera(gm)	252					
dhania(gm)	253					
turmeric(gm)	254					
blackpepper(gm)	255					
drychillies(gm)	256					
tamarind(gm)	257					
currypowder(gm)	258					
oilseeds(gm)	260					
otherspices(gm)	261					
<b>spices:s.t.(250-261)</b>	<b>269</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts/charities -6, others -9

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on.....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
tea:cups(no.)	270					
tea:leaf(gm)	271					
coffee:cups(no.)	272					
coffee:powder(gm)	273					
mineralwater(litre)	274					
coldbeverages:bottled/canned(litre)	275					*
fruitjuiceand shake(litre)	276					*
otherbeverages:cocoa, chocolate, etc.	277					*
<b>beverages:sub-total(270-277)</b>	<b>279</b>					
cookedmealspurchased(no.)	280					
cookedmealsreceivedfreeinworkplace <sup>k</sup> (no.)	281					
cookedmealsreceivedasassistance <sup>k</sup> (n.o.)	282					
cookedsnackspurchased[samosa,puri, paratha,burger,chow mein,idli,dosa, vada,chops,pakoras,paobhaji,etc.]	283					*
otherservedprocessedfood**	284					*
<b>servedprocessedfood:sub-total(280-284)</b>	<b>289</b>					
preparedsweets,cake,pastry	290					*
biscuits,chocolates,etc.	291					*
papad,bhujia,namkeen,mixture,chanachur	292					*
chips(gm)	293					*
pickles(gm)	294					*
sauce,jam,jelly(gm)	295					*
otherpackagedprocessedfood	296					*
<b>packagedprocessedfood:sub-total(290-296)</b>	<b>299</b>					
pan:leaf(no.)	300					
pan:finished(no.)	301					*
ingredientsforpan(gm)	302					
<b>pan:s.t.(300-302)</b>	<b>309</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts/charities -6, others -9

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

<sup>k</sup> Do not include cooked meals received from other households.

\*\* includes *chaat, golgappa (phuchka), bhel puri, etc.*

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on .....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
bidi(no.)	310					
cigarettes(no.)	311					
leaf tobacco(gm)	312					
snuff(gm)	313					
hookah tobacco(gm)	314					
chero root(no.)	315					
zarda, kimam, surti(gm)	316					
other tobacco products	317					
<b>tobacco:s.t.(310-317)</b>	<b>319</b>					
ganja(gm)	320					
toddy(litre)	321					*
country liquor(litre)	322					*
beer(litre)	323					*
foreign/refined liquor or wine(litre)	324					*
other intoxicants	325					
<b>intoxicants:s.t.(320-325)</b>	<b>329</b>					

[6] consumption of energy(fuel, light & household appliances) during the last 30 days ended on .....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
coke	330					
firewood and chips	331					*
electricity(std.unit)	332					
dung cake	333					
kerosene-PDS(litre)	334					1
kerosene- other sources(litre)	335					*
matches(box)	336					*
coal	337					
LPG [excl.conveyance]	338					*
charcoal	340					
candle(no.)	341					
gobar gas	342					
petrol(litre)[excl.conveyance]	343					*
diesel(litre)[excl.conveyance]	344					*
other fuel	345					
<b>fuel and light:s.t.(330-345)</b>	<b>349</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts/charities -6, others -9.

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items.

<b>[7]consumptionofclothing,bedding,etc.</b>						
Item	code	<b>duringlast30days</b>		<b>duringlast365 days</b>		
		quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
<b>clothing:first-hand</b>						
dhoti(no.)	350					
saree(no.)	351					
clothforshirt,pyjama,kurta,salwar,etc.(metre)	352					
clothforcoat,trousers,suit,etc.(metre)	353					
coat,jacket,sweater,windcheater(no.)	354					
shawl,chaddar(no.)	355					
school/collegeuniform:boys	356					
school/collegeuniform:girls	357					
kurta-pajamasuits:males(no.)	358					
kurta-pajamasuits:females(no.)	360					
kurta,kameez(no.)	361					
pajamas,salwar(no.)	362					
shirts,T-shirts(no.)	363					
shorts,trousers,bermudas(no.)	364					
frocks,skirts, etc.(no.)	365					
blouse,dupatta,scarf,muffler(no.)	366					
lungi(no.)	367					
othercasualwear*	368					
baniyan,socks,otherhoseryandundergarments,etc.(no.)	370					
gamchha,towel,handkerchief(no.)	371					
infantclothing	372					
headwear,belts,ties(no.)	373					
knittingwool(gm)	374					
clothing(first-hand):other	375					
<b>clothing:second-hand</b>	376					
<b>clothing:sub-total(350-376)</b>	<b>379</b>					
bedsheet,bedcover(no.)	380					
rug,blanket(no.)	381					
pillow,quilt,mattress(no.)	382					
clothforupholstery,curtains,tablecloth,etc.(metre)	383					
mosquitonet(no.)	384					
bedding:others	385					
<b>bedding,etc.:s.t.(380-385)</b>	<b>389</b>					

\*incl.maxis,nightdresses

<b>[8]consumptionoffootwear</b>					
item	code	<b>duringlast30days</b>		<b>duringlast365days</b>	
		no.of pairs	value (Rs.)	no.ofpairs	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
leatherboots,shoes	390				
leathersandals,chappals,etc.	391				
otherleatherfootwear	392				
rubber/PVCfootwear	393				
otherfootwear	394				
footwear:second-hand	395				
<b>footwear:sub-total(390-395)</b>	<b>399</b>				

<b>[9]expenditureoneducationandmedical(institutional)goodsandservices</b>			
item	code	<b>duringlast30 days</b>	<b>duringlast365 days</b>
		value (Rs.)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
books,journals:firsthand	400		
books,journals,etc.:secondhand	401		
newspapers,periodicals	402		
librarycharges	403		
stationery,photocopyingcharges	404		
tuitionandotherfees(school,college,etc.)	405		
privatetutor/coachingcentre	406		
educationalCD	407		
othereducationalexpenses(incl.feesforenrollmentin web-basedtraining)	408		
<b>education:s.t.(400-408)</b>	<b>409</b>		
medicine	410		
X-ray,ECG,pathologicaltest,etc.	411		
doctor's/surgeon'sfee	412		
hospital&nursinghomecharges	413		
othermedicalexpenses	414		
<b>medical-institutional:s.t.(410-414)</b>	<b>419</b>		

<b>[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on.....</b>					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
medicine	420		toiletsoap	450	
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	421		toothpaste, toothbrush, comb, etc.	451	
doctor's/surgeon's fee	422		powder, snow, cream, lotion and perfume	452	
family planning devices	423				
other medical expenses	424		hair oil, shampoo, hair cream	453	
<b>medical-non-institutional: sub-total (420-424)</b>	<b>429</b>		shaving blades, shaving stick, razor	454	
			shaving cream, aftershave lotion	455	
			sanitary napkins	456	
cinema, theatre	430		other toilet articles	457	
mela, fair, picnic	431		<b>toilet articles: sub-total(450-457)</b>		<b>459</b>
sportsgoods, toys, etc.	432				
club fees	433		electric bulb, tube light	460	
goods for recreation and hobbies	434		electric batteries	461	
photography	435		other non-durable electric goods	462	
VCD/DVD hire (incl. instrument)	436		earthenware	463	
cable TV	437		glassware	464	
other entertainment	438		bucket, water bottle/ feeding bottle & other plastic goods	465	
<b>entertainment: sub-total(430-438)</b>		<b>439</b>			
			coir, rope, etc.	466	
spectacles	440		washing soap/soda/powder	467	
torch	441		other washing requisites	468	
lock	442		incense ( <i>agarbatti</i> ), room freshener	470	
umbrella, raincoat	443		flower (fresh): all purposes	471	
lighter (bidi/cigarette/ gas stove)	444		mosquito repellent, insecticide, acid etc.	472	
other minor durable-type goods	445				
<b>minor durable-type goods: sub-total(440-445)</b>	<b>449</b>		other petty articles	473	
			<b>other household consumables: sub-total(460-473)</b>		<b>479</b>

<b>[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on.....</b>					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
domestic servant/cook	480		airfare	500	
attendant	481		railway fare	501	
sweeper	482		bus/tram fare	502	
barber, beautician, etc.	483		taxi, auto-rickshaw fare	503	
washerman, laundry, ironing	484		steamer, boat fare	504	
tailor	485		rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare	505	
grinding charges	486		horse cart fare	506	
telephone charges: landline*	487		porter charges	507	
telephone charges: mobile	488		petrol for vehicle	508	
postage & telegram	490		diesel for vehicle	510	
miscellaneous expenses	491		lubricants & other fuels for vehicle	511	
priest	492		school bus, van, etc.	512	
legal expenses	493		other conveyance expenses	513	
repair charges for non-durables	494		<b>conveyance: sub-total (500-513)</b>	<b>519</b>	
pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	495				
internet expenses	496		house rent, garage rent (actual)	520*	
other consumer services excluding conveyance	497		hotel lodging charges	521	
			residential land rent	522*	
<b>consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total (480-497)</b>	499		other consumer rent	523	
			<b>rent: sub-total (520-523)</b>	<b>529</b>	
			<b>house rent, garage rent (imputed-urban only)</b>	<b>539</b>	
			water charges	540*	
			other consumer taxes & cesses	541*	
			<b>consumer taxes and cesses: sub-total (540-541)</b>	<b>549</b>	

\*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

**[11]expenditureforpurchaseandconstruction(includingrepairandmaintenance)ofdurablegoodsfordomesticuse**







<b>[12]summary of consumer expenditure</b>					
srl.no.	itemdescription	reference			valueofconsumption(inRs.)
		block	item	column	duringlast30days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	cereals	5.1	129	6	
2.	cerealsubstitute	5.1	139	6	
3.	pulses&products	5.1	159	6	
4.	milk&milkproducts	5.1	169	6	
5.	salt&sugar	5.1	179	6	
6.	edibleoil	5.1	189	6	
7.	egg,fish&meat	5.1	199	6	
8.	vegetables	5.2	219	6	
9.	fruits(fresh)	5.2	239	6	
10.	fruits(dry)	5.2	249	6	
11.	spices	5.2	269	6	
12.	beverages	5.2	279	6	
13.	servedprocessedfood	5.2	289	6	
14.	packagedprocessedfood	5.2	299	6	
15.	pan	5.2	309	6	
16.	tobacco	5.2	319	6	
17.	intoxicants	5.2	329	6	
18.	fuelandlight	6	349	6	
19.	medical(non-institutional)	10	429	3	
20.	entertainment	10	439	3	
21.	minordurable-typegoods	10	449	3	
22.	toiletarticles	10	459	3	
23.	otherhouseholdconsumables	10	479	3	
24.	consumerservicesexcl.conveyance	10	499	3	
25.	conveyance	10	519	3	
26.	rent	10	529	3	
27.	consumertaxes&cesses	10	549	3	
<b>28.</b>	<b>sub-total(1-27)</b>				
29.	clothing	7	379	4	
30.	beddingetc.	7	389	4	
31.	footwear	8	399	4	
32.	education	9	409	3	
33.	medical(institutional)	9	419	3	
34.	durablegoods	11	659	9	
<b>35.</b>	<b>sub-total(29-34)</b>				
					<b>duringlast365days</b>
36.	clothing	7	379	6	
37.	beddingetc.	7	389	6	
38.	footwear	8	399	6	
39.	education	9	409	4	
40.	medical(institutional)	9	419	4	
41.	durablegoods	11	659	16	
<b>42.</b>	<b>s.t.for365days'data(36-41)</b>				
43.	(30÷365)×srl.no.42				
<b>44.</b>	<b>srl.nos.(28+35)[monthly household consumption expenditure][URP]</b>				
<b>45.</b>	<b>srl.nos.(28+43)[monthly household consumption expenditure][MRP]</b>				
<b>46.</b>	<b>householdsize</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>×</b>	
47.	imputedrent	10	539	3	
48.	monthly per capita expenditure(Rs.0.00)[srl.no.44÷srl.no.46][URP]				
49.	monthly per capita expenditure(Rs.0.00)[srl.no.45÷srl.no.46][MRP]				

<b>[13] information on Ayurveda, Yoga, Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathy (AYUSH)</b>			
1. Whether any member of the household used ayurveda, yoga, naturopathy, unani, siddha, homoeopathy (AYUSH) system in last 30 days at all (yes-1/no-2)			
2. If no in item 1, give the most important reason (code)			
3. If yes in item 1, give most important reason for using AYUSH (code)			
4. If yes in item 1, what system(s) of medicines used			
System(s) of medicine used	4.1	Indian system of medicine ( <i>desidawai-ayurveda, unani or siddha</i> ) (yes-1, no-2)	
	4.2	Homoeopathy (yes-1, no-2)	
	4.3	Yoga & Naturopathy (yes-1, no-2)	
5. If yes in item 4.1, from where did you usually get Indian system of medicines? (code)			
6. If yes in item 4.2, from where did you usually get Homeopathic medicines? (code)			
if yes in item 1	7. How often do you visit AYUSH Hospital/Dispensary/A YUSH Health Centre/Primary Health Centre		
	if response in item 7 is '1', '2' or '3', then	8. How often during your visits did you find Doctors/Vaidya/Hakim/Siddh Vaidya/Homoeopaths/Yoga Trainers available in the AYUSH Hospital/Dispensary/Centres? (code)	
		9. What is your assessment about the AYUSH medicines from the hospital/Dispensary/PHC/CHC?	9.1
10. If yes in item 1, who advised you to take			
10.1	Indian system of medicine ( <i>desidawai-ayurveda, unani or siddha</i> ) (if entry = 1 in item 4.1)		
10.2	Homoeopathy (if entry = 1 in item 4.2)		
10.3	Yoga & Naturopathy (if entry = 1 in item 4.3)		

### CODESFORBLOCK13

*item2: most important reason for not using AYUSH:* Need did not arise-**1**, Not aware about any system under AYUSH-**2**, Medicines/treatments are not effective-**3**, Hospital/Dispensary/PHCs/CHCs are not available-**4**, Doctors/Vaidya/ Hakim/Siddh Vaidya/Homoeopaths are not available-**5**, Medicines are not available -**6**, Any other reason-**9**.

*item3: most important reason for using AYUSH system:* AYUSH medicines are effective-**1**, Side effects are negligible-**2**, AYUSH medicines are inexpensive-**3**, Well-known to local people, family members and friends etc.-**4**, Others-**9**.

*item5: sources of getting Indian system of medicines:* Home-made: from home produce, free collection, etc.  
**-1**, Home-made: from purchased ingredients-**2**, Government Hospital/Dispensary/PHCs/CHCs-**3**, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/Vaidya/Hakim/Siddh Vaidya)-**4**, Local shops/Medical stores/Others sellers-**5**.

*item6: sources of getting Homeopathic medicines:* Government hospital/Dispensary/PHCs/CHCs-**1**, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/Homoeopaths)-**2**, Local shops/Medical stores-**3**, Others-**9**.

*item7: once-1, 2-3 times-2, >3 times-3, nil-4*

*item8: one every occasion-1, on the majority of occasions-2, on a few occasions (not the majority)-3, never-4.*

*item 9.1: availability code:* one every occasion-**1**, on the majority of occasions-**2**, on a few occasions (not the majority)-**3**, never-**4**.

*item9.2: effectiveness code:* one every occasion-**1**, on the majority of occasions-**2**, on a few occasions (not the majority)-**3**, never-**4**.

*item10.1/10.2/10.3: who advised you to take AYUSH medicines:* on your own-**1**, Family members & relatives-**2**, Friends & neighbours-**3**, Private practitioners (Doctor/Vaidya/Hakim/Homoeopath)-**4**, Doctors/practitioners of Government hospital/Dispensary-**5**, Media (TV, radio, hoardings, newspapers & magazines)-**6**.

<b>[14] remarks by investigator/Asstt.Superintending Officer</b>

<b>[15] comments by supervisory officer(s)</b>

RURAL	
URBAN	

CENTRAL	
STATE	

**GOVERNMENTOFINDIANATIONAL  
SAMPLESURVEYOFFICE  
SOCIO-ECONOMICSURVEY  
SIXTY-EIGHTHROUND:JULY2011-JUNE2012**

**SCHEDULE1.0:CONSUMEREXPENDITURE  
Schedule Type2**

<b>[0]descriptiveidentificationofsampelhousehold</b>	
1.state/u.t.:	5.hamletname:
2.district:	6.ward/inv.unit/block:
3.tehsil/town:	7.nameofheadofhousehold:
4.villagename:	8.nameofinformant:

<b>[1]identificationofsampelhousehold</b>							
item no.	item	code		item no.	item	code	
1.	srl.no.ofsamplevillage/block			11.	sub-sample		
2.	roundnumber	6	8	12.	FODsub-region		
3.	schedulenumber	0	1	0	13.	samplehamlet-group/sub-blocknumber	
4.	sample(central-1,state-2)			14.	secondstagestratum		
5.	sector(rural-1,urban-2)			15.	samplehouseholdnumber		
6.	NSSregion			16.	srl.no.ofinformant(asincol.1,block4)		
7.	district			17.	responsecode		
8.	stratum			18.	surveycode		
9.	sub-stratum			19.	reasonforsubstitutionoforiginalhousehold(code)		
10.	sub-round			20.	scheduletype	2	

**CODESFORBLOCK1**

*item17:responsecode:informant:co-operativeandcapable-1,co-operativebutnotcapable-2,busy-3,reluctant- 4,others-9*

*item18:surveycode:original-1,substitute-2,casualty-3*

*item19:reasonfor substitutionof originalhousehold:informantbusy-1,membersawayfrom home-2,informantnon-cooperative-3,others-9*

\*tickmark( ✓ )maybeputintheappropriateplace.

<b>[2]particularsoffieldoperations</b>								
srl. no.	item (2)	investigator/Asstt.Su perintendingOfficer			supervisoryofficer			
(1)	(3)	(4)						
1.	i)name(blockletters) ii)code							
2.	<b>date(s)of:</b>	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	
	(i)survey/inspection							
	(ii)receipt							
	(iii)scrutiny							
	(iv)despatch							
3.	numberofadditionalsheetsattached							
4.	totaltimetakentocanvassschedule1.0(inmin utes)							
5.	whether schedule contains remarks( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )	(i)inblock14/15 (ii)elsewhereintheschedule						
6.	signature							

<b>[3] household characteristics</b>									
1.householdsize						<b>duringJuly2 010toJune 2011</b>	14.landcultivated(0.000ha)		
<b>2.principal industry(NIC-2008)</b>	description:						15.landirrigated(0.000ha)		
	code(5-digit)								
<b>3.principal occupation(N CO-2004)</b>	description:			<b>primaryso urceofene rgyfor</b>	16.cooking(code)				
	code(3-digit)				17.lighting(code)				
4.householdtype(code)						18.dwellingunitcode( <i>owned-1,hired-2,notdwellingunit-3,others-9</i> )			
5.religion(code)									
6.socialgroup(code)						19.isanymemberofthehouseholdaregularsalaryearner? ( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )			
7.whether ownsanyland( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )									
8.if <i>yesinitem7,typeoflandowned(homesteadonly-1,homesteadandotherland-</i>						20.didthehouseholdperformanyceremonyduringthelast30days? ( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )			
<b>landasonthedate ofsurvey (in0.000hectares)</b>									
9.owned						21.no.ofmealsservedtonon-householdmembersduringthelast30days			
10.leased-in						22.doesthehouseholdpossessrationcard? ( <i>yes-1,no-2</i> )			
11.otherwisepossessed(neitherownednorleased-in)						23.if <b>yesinitem22</b> ,typeofrationcard(code)			
12.leased-out						24.monthlypercapitaexp enditure(Rs.0.00)[item43,bl.12]			
13.totalpossessed[items(9+10+11-12)]									

### CODESFORBLOCK3

*item4: householdtype:forruralareas:self-employedin:agriculture-1,non-agriculture-2;  
regularwage/salaryearning-3,  
casuallabourin:agriculture-4,non-agriculture-5;others-9  
forurbanareas:self-employed-1,regularwage/salaryearning-2,casuallabour-3,others-9*

*item5: religion:Hinduism-1,Islam-2,Christianity-3,Sikhism-4,Jainism-5,Buddhism-6,Zoroastrianism-7,others-9*

*item6:social group:ScheduledTribes-1,ScheduledCastes-2,OtherBackwardClasses-3,others-9*

*item16: primarysourceoffenergyforcooking:coke,coal-01,firewoodandchips-02,LPG-03,gobargas-04,dungcake-05,charcoal-06,kerosene-07,electricity-08,others-09,nocookingarrangement-10*

*item17:primarysourceoffenergyforlighting:kerosene-1,otheroil-2,gas-3,candle-4,electricity-5,others-9,nolightingarrangement-6*

*item23:rationcardtype:Antyodaya-1,BPL-2,others- 3*

*Note:1acre=0.4047hectare*

## CODESFORBLOCK4

**Col.(3):relationtohead:** self-1, spouseofhead-2, marriedchild-3, spouseof marriedchild-4, unmarriedchild-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/otherrelatives-8, servants/employees/othernon-relatives-9

*Col.(6):maritalstatus: nevermarried-1,currentlymarried-2,widowed-3,divorced/separated-4*

4Col.(7):generaleducationallevel:noliterate-01,

Literate without formal schooling: through EGS/NFEC/AEC-02, through TLC-03, others-04;

*literate with formal schooling: below primary-05, primary-06, middle-07, secondary-08, higher secondary-10, diploma/certificate course-11, graduate-12, postgraduate and above-13*

[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on.....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rice—PDS	101					1
rice—other sources	102					
chira	103					
khoi,lawa	104					
muri	105					*
other rice products	106					*
wheat/atta—PDS	107					1
wheat/atta— other sources	108					
maida	110					
suji,rawa	111					*
sewai,noodles	112					*
bread(bakery)	113					*
other wheat products	114					*
jowar&itsproducts	115					
bajra&itsproducts	116					
maize&products	117					
barley&itsproducts	118					
small millets&their products	120					
ragi&itsproducts	121					
other cereals	122					
<b>cereal:sub-total(101-122)</b>	<b>129</b>					
<b>cereals substitutes:tapioca,etc.</b>	<b>139</b>					
arhar,tur	140					
gram:split	141					
gram:white	142					
moong	143					
masur	144					
urd	145					
peas	146					
khesari	147					
other pulses	148					
gram products	150					
besan	151					
other pulse products	152					
<b>pulses&amp;pulse products:s.t.(140-152)</b>	<b>159</b>					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

\*Source code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock–3, only free collection–4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities – 6, others –9

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items such as muri, consumption should be recorded against ingredients (e.g. home-produced muri: record against rice).

[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on .....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
milk: liquid(litre)	160					
babyfood	161					*
milk: condensed/powder	162					*
curd	163					*
ghee	164					*
butter	165					*
ice-cream	166					*
other milk products	167					*
<b>milk &amp; milk products:s.t.(160-167)</b>	<b>169</b>					
salt	170					
sugar-PDS	171					1
sugar-other sources	172					*
gur	173					
candy.misri	174					*
honey	175					
<b>salt &amp; sugar:s.t.(170-175)</b>	<b>179</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

<sup>b</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities - 6, others -9

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

**F2+items:Ref.Periodlast7days**

[5.2]consumptionofedibleoil,egg,fishandmeat, vegetables,fruits,spices,beveragesandprocessedfoodandpan,tobaccoandintoxicantsduringthelast 7days						
item	code	consumptionoutof homeproduce		totalconsumption		source <sup>\$</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
vanaspati,margarine	180					*
mustardoil	181					
groundnutoil	182					
coconutoil	183					
refinedoil[sunflower,soybean,saffola,etc.]	184					
edibleoil:others	185					
<b>edibleoil:s.t.(180-185)</b>	<b>189</b>					
eggs(no.)	190					
fish,prawn	191					
goatmeat/mutton	192					
beef/buffalomeat	193					
pork	194					
chicken	195					
others:birds,crab,oyster,to rtoise,etc.	196					
<b>egg,fish&amp;meat:s. t.(190-196)</b>	<b>199</b>					
potato	200					
onion	201					
tomato	202					
brinjal	203					
radish	204					
carrot	205					
palak/otherleafyvegetables	206					
greenchillies	207					
lady'sfinger	208					
parwal/patal,kundru	210					
cauliflower	211					
cabbage	212					
gourd,pumpkin	213					
peas	214					
beans,barbati	215					
lemon(no.)	216					
othervegetables	217					
<b>vegetables:s.t.(200-217)</b>	<b>219</b>					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

<sup>\$</sup>Source code:onlypurchase -1, only home-grownstock -2, both purchase and home-grownstock -3, onlyfreecollection -4, onlyexchange of goods and services -5, onlygifts/charities -6, others -9

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumptionshouldbe recorded againstingredients.

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on .....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
banana(no.)	220					
jackfruit	221					
watermelon	222					
pineapple(no.)	223					
coconut(no.)	224					
greencoconut(no.)	225					
guava	226					
singara	227					
orange, mausami(no.)	228					
papaya	230					
mango	231					
kharbooza	232					
pears/nashpati	233					
berries	234					
leechi	235					
apple	236					
grapes	237					
otherfreshfruits	238					
<b>fruits(fresh):s.t.(220-238)</b>	<b>239</b>					
coconut:copra	240					
groundnut	241					
dates	242					
cashewnut	243					
walnut	244					
othernuts	245					
raisin, kishmish, monacca, etc.	246					
otherdryfruits	247					
<b>fruits(dry):s.t.(240-247)</b>	<b>249</b>					
ginger(gm)	250					
garlic(gm)	251					
jeera(gm)	252					
dhania(gm)	253					
turmeric(gm)	254					
blackpepper(gm)	255					
drychillies(gm)	256					
tamarind(gm)	257					
currypowder(gm)	258					
oilseeds(gm)	260					
otherspices(gm)	261					
<b>spices:s.t.(250-261)</b>	<b>269</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts/charities -6, others -9

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on .....						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
tea:cups(no.)	270					
tea:leaf(gm)	271					
coffee:cups(no.)	272					
coffee:powder(gm)	273					
mineralwater(litre)	274					
coldbeverages:bottled/canned(litre)	275					*
fruitjuice and shake(litre)	276					*
otherbeverages:cocoa, chocolate, etc.	277					*
<b>beverages:sub-total(270-277)</b>	<b>279</b>					
cookedmealspurchased(no.)	280					
cookedmealsreceivedfreeinw orkplace <sup>k</sup> (no.)	281					
cookedmealsreceivedasassistance <sup>k</sup> (no.)	282					
cookedsnackspurchased[samosa,puri, paratha,burger,chow mein,idli,dosa,v ada,chops,pakoras,paobhaji,etc.]	283					*
otherservedprocessedfood**	284					*
<b>servedprocessedfood:sub- total(280-284)</b>	<b>289</b>					
preparedsweets,cake,pastry	290					*
biscuits,chocolates,etc.	291					*
papad,bhujia,namkeen,mixture,c hanachur	292					*
chips(gm)	293					*
pickles(gm)	294					*
sauce,jam,jelly(gm)	295					*
otherpackagedprocessedfood	296					*
<b>packagedprocessedfood:sub- total(290-296)</b>	<b>299</b>					
pan:leaf(no.)	300					
pan:finished(no.)	301					*
ingredientsforpan(gm)	302					
<b>pan:s.t.(300-302)</b>	<b>309</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).<sup>b</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts/charities -6, others -9<sup>c</sup>Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.<sup>k</sup>Do not include cooked meals received from other households.

\*\* includes chaat, golgappa (phuchka), bhel puri, etc.

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on .....
--

item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
bidi(no.)	310					
cigarettes(no.)	311					
leaf tobacco(gm)	312					
snuff(gm)	313					
hookah tobacco(gm)	314					
cherooot(no.)	315					
zarda, kimam,surti(gm)	316					
other tobacco products	317					
<b>tobacco:s.t.(310-317)</b>	<b>319</b>					
ganja(gm)	320					
toddy(litre)	321					*
country liquor(litre)	322					*
beer(litre)	323					*
foreign/refined liquor or wine(litre)	324					*
other intoxicants	325					
<b>intoxicants:s.t.(320-325)</b>	<b>329</b>					

[6] consumption of energy(fuel, light and household appliances) during the last 30 days ended on .....

item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source <sup>s</sup>
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
coke	330					
firewood and chips	331					*
electricity(std.unit)	332					
dung cake	333					
kerosene-PDS(litre)	334					1
kerosene- other sources(litre)	335					*
matches(box)	336					*
coal	337					
LPG[excl.conveyance]	338					*
charcoal	340					
candle(no.)	341					
gobar gas	342					
petrol(litre)[excl.conveyance]	343					*
diesel(litre)[excl.conveyance]	344					*
other fuel	345					
<b>fuel and light:s.t.(330-345)</b>	<b>349</b>					

<sup>a</sup>Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts/charities -6, others -9.

\*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items.

<b>[7] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc. during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>			
Item	code	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>clothing: first-hand</b>			
dhoti(no.)	350		
saree(no.)	351		
cloth for shirt, pyjama, kurta, salwar, etc. (metre)	352		
cloth for coat, trousers, suit, etc. (metre)	353		
coat, jacket, sweater, windcheater (no.)	354		
shawl, chaddar (no.)	355		
school/college uniform: boys	356		
school/college uniform: girls	357		
kurta-pajamas suits: males (no.)	358		
kurta-pajamas suits: females (no.)	360		
kurta, kameez (no.)	361		
pajamas, salwar (no.)	362		
shirts, T-shirts (no.)	363		
shorts, trousers, bermudas (no.)	364		
frocks, skirts, etc. (no.)	365		
blouse, dupatta, scarf, muffler (no.)	366		
lungi (no.)	367		
other casual wear*	368		
baniyan, socks, other hosiery and undergarments, etc. (no.)	370		
gamchha, towel, handkerchief (no.)	371		
infant clothing	372		
headwear, belts, ties (no.)	373		
knitting wool (gm)	374		
clothing (first-hand): other	375		
clothing: second-hand			
<b>clothing: sub-total (350-376)</b>	<b>379</b>		
bedsheet, bedcover (no.)	380		
rug, blanket (no.)	381		
pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)	382		
cloth for upholstery, curtains, tablecloth, etc. (metre)	383		
mosquitonet (no.)	384		
bedding: others	385		
<b>bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-385)</b>	<b>389</b>		

\*incl. maxis, nightdresses

<b>[8] consumption of footwear during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>			
item	code	no.ofpairs	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
leatherboots,shoes	390		
leathersandals,chappals,etc.	391		
otherleatherfootwear	392		
rubber/PVCfootwear	393		
otherfootwear	394		
footwear:second-hand	395		
<b>footwear:sub-total(390-395)</b>	<b>399</b>		

<b>[9] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>			
item	code	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
books,journals:firsthand	400		
books,journals,etc.:secondhand	401		
newspapers,periodicals	402		
librarycharges	403		
stationery,photocopyingcharges	404		
tuition and other fees(school,college,etc.)	405		
privatetutor/coachingcentre	406		
educationalCD	407		
othereducationalexpenses(incl.feesforenrollmentin web-basedtraining)	408		
<b>education:s.t.(400-408)</b>	<b>409</b>		
medicine	410		
X-ray,ECG,pathologicaltest,etc.	411		
doctor's/surgeon'sfee	412		
hospital&nursinghomecharges	413		
othermedicalexpenses	414		
<b>medical-institutional:s.t.(410-414)</b>	<b>419</b>		

<b>[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on.....</b>					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
medicine	420		toilet soap	450	
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	421		toothpaste, toothbrush, comb, etc.	451	
doctor's/surgeon's fee	422		powder, snow, cream, lotion and perfume	452	
family planning devices	423				
other medical expenses	424		hair oil, shampoo, hair cream	453	
<b>medical–non-institutional: sub-total(420-424)</b>	<b>429</b>		shaving blades, shaving stick, razor	454	
			shaving cream, after shave lotion	455	
			sanitary napkins	456	
cinema, theatre	430		other toilet articles	457	
mela, fair, picnic	431		<b>toilet articles: sub-total(450-457)</b>	<b>459</b>	
sportsgoods, toys, etc.	432				
club fees	433		electric bulb, tube light	460	
goods for recreation and hobbies	434		electric batteries	461	
photography	435		other non-durable electric goods	462	
VCD/DVD hire (incl. instrument)	436		earthenware	463	
cable TV	437		glassware	464	
other entertainment	438		bucket, water bottle/feeding bottle & other plastic goods	465	
<b>entertainment: sub-total(430-438)</b>	<b>439</b>				
			coir, rope, etc.	466	
spectacles	440		washing soap/soda/powder	467	
torch	441		other washing requisites	468	
lock	442		incense ( <i>agarbatti</i> ), room freshener	470	
umbrella, raincoat	443		flower (fresh): all purposes	471	
lighter (bidi/cigarette/ gas stove)	444		mosquito repellent, insecticide, acid etc.	472	
other minor durable-type goods	445				
<b>minor durable-type goods: sub-total(440-445)</b>	<b>449</b>		other petty articles	473	
			<b>other household consumables:</b>	<b>479</b>	
			<b>sub-total(460-473)</b>		

<b>[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on.....</b>					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
domestic servant/cook	480		airfare	500	
attendant	481		railway fare	501	
sweeper	482		bus/tram fare	502	
barber, beautician, etc.	483		taxi, auto-rickshaw fare	503	
washerman, laundry, ironing	484		steamer, boat fare	504	
tailor	485		rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare	505	
grinding charges	486		horse cart fare	506	
telephone charges: landline*	487		porter charges	507	
telephone charges: mobile	488		petrol for vehicle	508	
postage & telegram	490		diesel for vehicle	510	
miscellaneous expenses	491		lubricants & other fuels for vehicle	511	
priest	492		school bus, van, etc.	512	
legal expenses	493		other conveyance expenses	513	
repair charges for non-durables	494		<b>conveyance: sub-total (500-513)</b>	<b>519</b>	
pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	495				
internet expenses	496		house rent, garage rent (actual)	520*	
other consumer services excluding conveyance	497		hotel lodging charges	521	
			residential land rent	522*	
<b>consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total (480-497)</b>	499		other consumer rent	523	
			<b>rent: sub-total (520-523)</b>	<b>529</b>	
			<b>house rent, garage rent (imputed-urban only)</b>	<b>539</b>	
			water charges	540*	
			other consumer taxes & cesses	541*	
			<b>consumer taxes and cesses: sub-total (540-541)</b>	<b>549</b>	

\*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.







<b>[12]summaryofconsumerexpenditure</b>					
srl.no.	itemdescription	reference			valueofconsumption(inRs)
		block	item	column	duringlast30days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
50.	cereals	5.1	129	6	
51.	cerealsubstitute	5.1	139	6	
52.	pulses&products	5.1	159	6	
53.	milk&milkproducts	5.1	169	6	
54.	salt&sugar	5.1	179	6	
<b>55.</b>	<b>sub-total(1-5)</b>				
					<b>duringlast7days</b>
56.	edibleoil	5.2	189	6	
57.	egg,fish&meat	5.2	199	6	
58.	vegetables	5.2	219	6	
59.	fruits(fresh)	5.2	239	6	
60.	fruits(dry)	5.2	249	6	
61.	spices	5.2	269	6	
62.	beverages	5.2	279	6	
63.	servedprocessedfood	5.2	289	6	
64.	packagedprocessedfood	5.2	299	6	
65.	pan	5.2	309	6	
66.	tobacco	5.2	319	6	
67.	intoxicants	5.2	329	6	
<b>68.</b>	<b>sub-total(7-18)</b>				
69.	$(30 \div 7) \times \text{srl.no.19}$				<b>duringlast30days</b>
70.	fuelandlight	6	349	6	
71.	medical(non-institutional)	10	429	3	
72.	entertainment	10	439	3	
73.	minordurable-typegoods	10	449	3	
74.	toiletarticles	10	459	3	
75.	otherhouseholdconsumables	10	479	3	
76.	consumerservicesexcl.conveyance	10	499	3	
77.	conveyance	10	519	3	
78.	rent	10	529	3	
79.	consumertaxes&cesses	10	549	3	
<b>80.</b>	<b>sub-total(21-30)</b>				<b>duringlast365days</b>
81.	clothing	7	379	4	
82.	beddingetc.	7	389	4	
83.	footwear	8	399	4	
84.	education	9	409	3	
85.	medical(institutional)	9	419	3	
86.	durablegoods	11	659	10	
<b>87.</b>	<b>s.t.for365days'data(32-37)</b>				
88.	$(30 \div 365) \times \text{srl.no.38}$				
<b>89.</b>	<b>srl.nos.(6+20+31+39)[monthlyhouseholdconsumptionexpenditure]</b>				
<b>90.</b>	<b>householdsiz</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>x</b>	
91.	imputedrent	10	539	3	
92.	monthlypercapitaexpenditure(Rs.0.00)[srl.no.40÷srl.no.41]				

<b>[13]informationonAyurveda,Yoga,Naturopathy,Unani,Siddha,Homoeopathy(AYUSH)</b>			
1. Whether any member of the household uses ayurveda, yoga, naturopathy, unani, siddha, homoeopathy (AYUSH)			
2. If no in item 1, give the most important reason (code)			
3. If yes in item 1, give most important reason for using AYUSH (code)			
4. If yes in item 1, what system(s) of medicines used			
System(s) of medicine used	4.1	Indian system of medicine ( <i>desidawai-ayurveda, unani or siddha</i> ) (yes-1, no-2)	
	4.2	Homoeopathy (yes-1, no-2)	
	4.3	Yoga & Naturopathy (yes-1, no-2)	
5. If yes in item 4.1, from where did you usually get Indian system of medicines? (code)			
6. If yes in item 4.2, from where did you usually get Homeopathic medicines? (code)			
if yes in item 1	7. How often do you visit AYUSH Hospital/Dispensary/A YUSH Health Centre/Primary Health Centre		
	if response in item 7 is '1', '2' or '3', then	8. How often during your visits did you find Doctors/Vaidya/Hakim/Siddh Vaidya/Homoepaths/Yoga Trainers available in the AYUSH Hospital/Dispensary/Centres? (code)	
		9. What is your assessment about the AYUSH medicines from the hospital/Dispensary/PHC/CHC?	9.1
10. If yes in item 1, who advised you to take	9.2	on effectiveness (code)	
10.1 Indian system of medicine ( <i>desidawai-ayurveda, unani or siddha</i> ) (if entry = 1 in item 4.1)			
10.2 Homoeopathy (if entry = 1 in item 4.2)			
10.3 Yoga & Naturopathy (if entry = 1 in item 4.3)			

### CODES FOR BLOCK 13

**item 2: most important reason for not using AYUSH:** Need did not arise-1, Not aware about any system under AYUSH-2, Medicines/treatments are not effective-3, Hospital/Dispensary/PHCs/CHCs are not available-4, Doctors/Vaidya/Hakim/Siddh Vaidya/Homoepaths are not available-5, Medicines are not available-6, Any other reason-9.

**item 3: most important reason for using AYUSH system:** AYUSH medicines are effective-1, Side effects are negligible-2, AYUSH medicines are inexpensive-3, Well-known to local people, family members and friends etc.-4, Others-9.

**item 5: sources of getting Indian system of medicines:** Home-made: from home produce, free collection, etc.-1, Home-made: from purchased ingredients-2, Government Hospital/Dispensary/PHCs/CHCs-3, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/Vaidya/Hakim/Siddh Vaidya)-4, Local shops/Medical stores/Others sellers-5.

**item 6: sources of getting Homeopathic medicines:** Government hospital/Dispensary/PHCs/CHCs-1, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/Homoepaths)-2, Local shops/Medical stores-3, Others-9.

**item 7: once-1, 2-3 times-2, >3 times-3, nil-4**

**item 8: one every occasion-1, on the majority of occasions-2, on a few occasions (not the majority)-3, never-4.**

**item 9.1: availability code:** one every occasion-1, on the majority of occasions-2, on a few occasions (not the majority)-3, never-4.

**item 9.2: effectiveness code:** one every occasion-1, on the majority of occasions-2, on a few occasions (not the majority)-3, never-4.

**item 10.1/10.2/10.3: who advised you to take AYUSH medicines:** on your own-1, Family members & relatives-2, Friends & neighbours-3, Private practitioners (Doctor/Vaidya/Hakim/Homoepath)-4, Doctors/practitioners of Government hospital/Dispensary-5, Media (TV, radio, hoardings, newspapers & magazines)-6.

**[14] Remarks by Investigator****[15] comments by supervisory officer(s)**